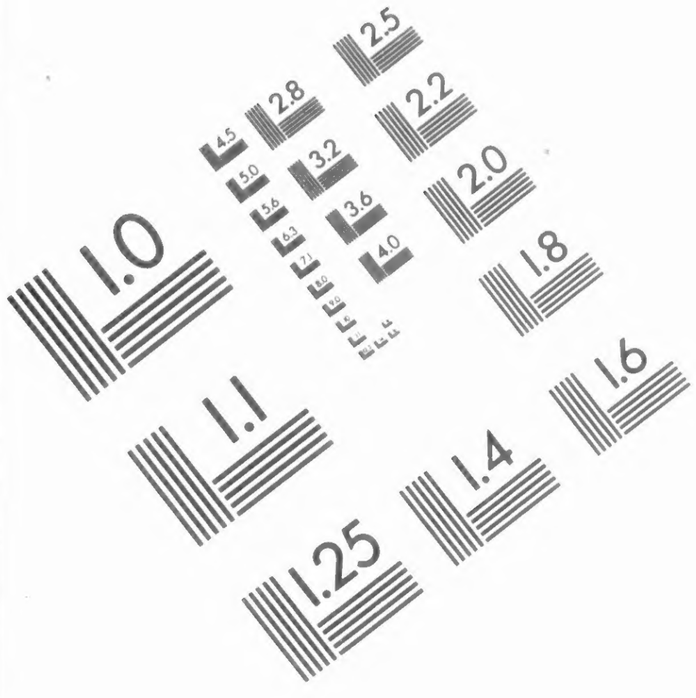
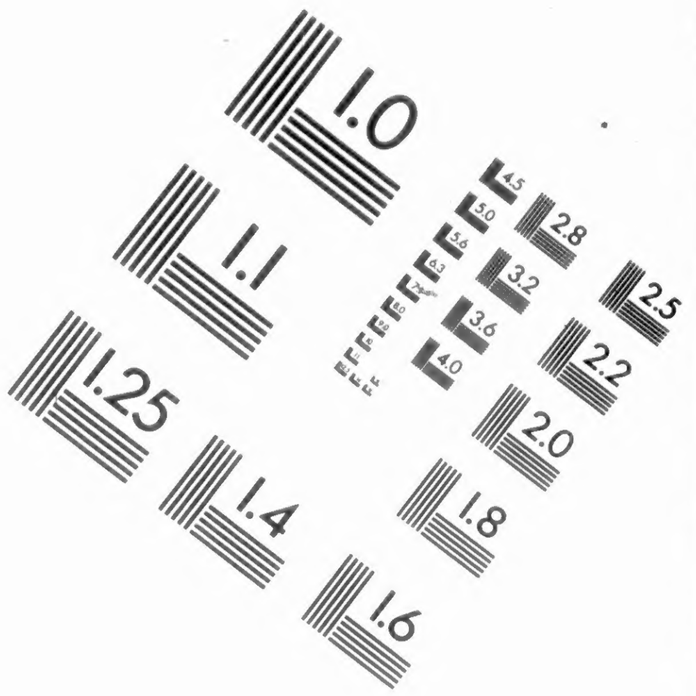
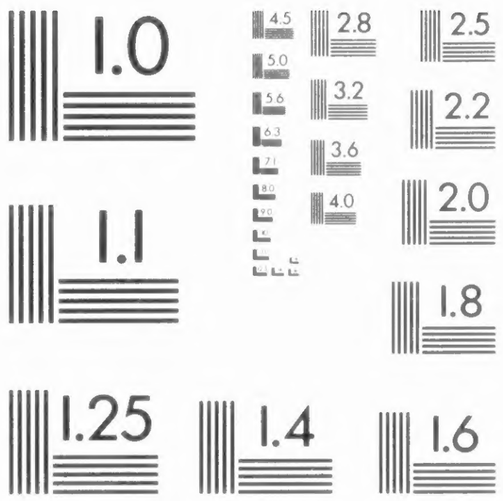
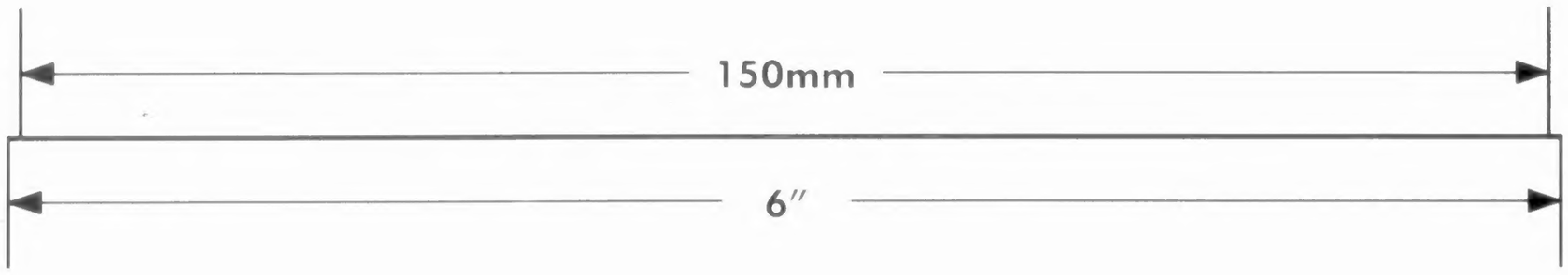
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

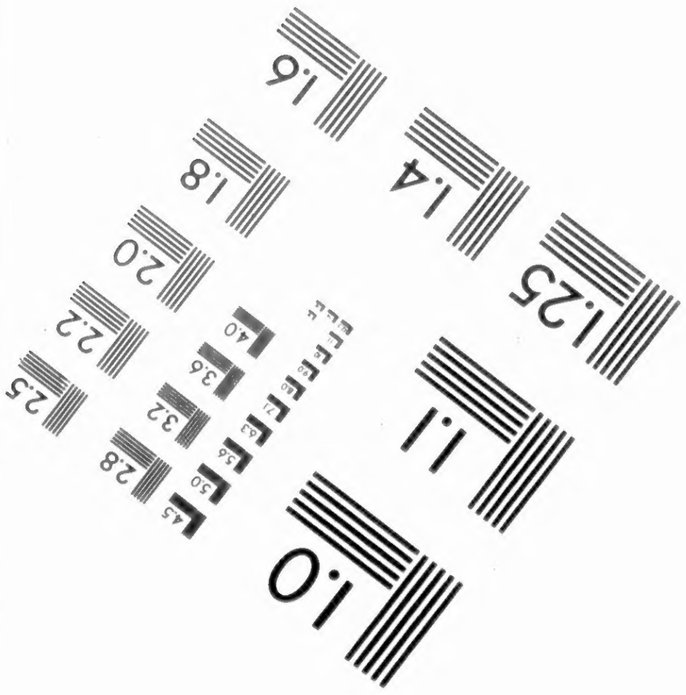
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





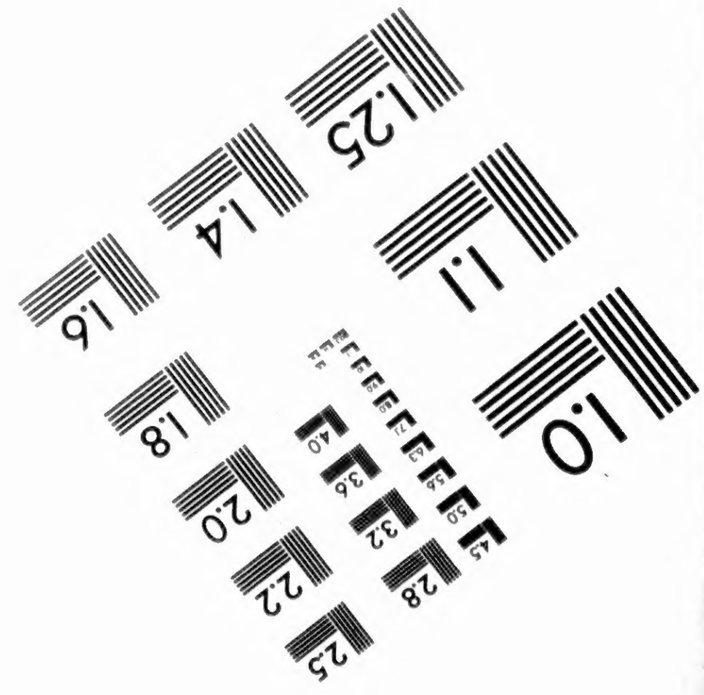






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh LoreTa Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

30 Sept. 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

0351o107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 80

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

181

ROLL

80

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew
	4th United States Colored Cavalry
50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois
	5th United States Colored Cavalry
61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 80

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

804

Cooper Isaac

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 53781000	26
2 53781855	27
3 53782756	28
4 53783432	29
5 53785549	30
6 53730857	31
7 53792[illegible]	32
8 9092164	33
9 46730755	34
10 345531114	35
11 34552688	36
12 31809449	37
13 40730809	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

C | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Goochland, Va.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Daniel Davis, term Three y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 5, 1864.

H Hearn

(383)

Copyist.

NARA

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Mass., Feby 10, 1864.

Where born Yoochland Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ward 6, Boston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*)

Norman

Copyist.

NARA 5

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 29 Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Readville Mass

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 6

[redacted]

6 | 5 Cav. (Col'd) | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

acting Drum Major, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Concord N. H. Mch 2 1865.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto; eyes black; hair black

Enlisted or mustered in:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Readville Mass.

Period 2 yrs.

Deserted:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Pt Lookout Md.

Arrested:

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Concord N. H.

Remarks: Expense of apprehension $30.
The annexed description is taken from the mans appearance and statement He says he was Duty Sergt. but acting as Drum Major. Carried the Colors (over

Book mark:

Fong

(351 d) Copyist.

34553114

at his own request. Said to have thrown them away at Petersburg and escaped to the rear! For this he was court martialed and sentenced to be shot. This report is made by the Sergt. Major of his Regt. but is denied by Cooper. He has British Protection Papers and claims to be a citizen of Montreal Canada. By letters found in his possession it is believed that he has been regularly engaged in the business of bounty jumping. He was arrested at the house of and in company with another deserter in Concord N. H.. Has attempted to escape from arrest by running from guard. Is an intelligent rogue and cannot be trusted.

C | 5th Cav | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

acting Drum Major Co. E, 5th Reg't Mass Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from various Regiments of Volunteers,

dated Gen'l Rendz. Concord N.H. Feb 12, 1865.

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto; eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Readville Mass.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in 2 Years

Deserted:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Bounty paid $325. None due
Arrested Feb 24 1865 at Concord N.H.
expense of app $30.
The annexed Descriptive is taken
from the Mans appearance & statement.
He says he was duly sworn but (over)

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

(851) Copyist.

NARA

NOV. - 5.
34552688
894.

Rmks Cont-
acting as Drum Major
Carried the Colors at his own request
Said to have thrown them away at
Petersburg & escaped to the rear.
For this he was Court martialed &
sentenced to be shot. This report is
made by the Sergt Maj of his Regt
but is denied by Cooper. He has
British Protection papers &
Claims to be a Citizen of Montreal
Canada. by Letter found in his
possession It is believed that he has been
engaged in the business of Bounty
Jumping. He was arrested at the
House of & in Company with another
deserter in Concord N.H. He has attempted
to escape from arrest by running from
Guard. He is an intelligent rogue
& Cannot be trusted.

NARA 188

E | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

Acting Drum Major, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Mch 2, 1865, and signed by Provost Marshal, 2 Dist. of New Hampshire.

Deserted:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Pt Lookout, Md.

Arrested:

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where Concord, N. H.

Remarks: Expenses of apprehension, $30.00

He says he was duty Sergt in his Regt, but acting as Drum Major. carried the colors at his own request. Said to have thrown them away at Petersburg and (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Concord N. H., Feb 24, 1865.

C Mclouth

(368c) Copyist.

NARA

A2R.30. 31809449 1894.

escaped to the rear. For this he was court martialed and sentenced to be shot. This report is made by the Sgt Major of his Regt, but is denied by Cooper He has British Protection Papers and claims to be a citizen of Montreal, Canada. By letters found in his possession, it is believed that he has been regularly engaged in the business of bounty Jumping. He was arrested at the House of and in company with another Deserter in Concord, N.H. Has attempted to escape from arrest by running from guard. Is an intelligent rogue and cannot be trusted.

NARA 12

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty,
Act. Sergt Major,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Cooper

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - On duty
Act. Drum Major

Book mark:

L. C. Bacade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Present July 6.
by Pt. Lookout
Paroled.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballenda

(546) Copyist.

NHRH 16

L. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Cooper

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 6 from Point Lookout, Md.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Bowen

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Point Lookout, Md. Aug. 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 5, 1864.

Where Point Lookout.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Saturlee

(351) Copyist.

NARA 18

[redacted]

C	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Diana Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Co. July 5/64

Book mark :

Lt. [illegible]

(861) Copyist.

NARA 19

302

Cooper Lewis

Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5385916	26	
2	5386012	27	
3	5386098	28	
4	538618 4	29	
5	5386292	30	
6	5386393	31	
7	5386499	32	
8	5386597	33	
9	5386703	34	
10	538685 2	35	
11	90 91354	36	
12	4073081 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 28

C. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Lewis Cooper,

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Perrysville Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29", 1864.

Where Upton.

By whom G. H. Quincy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 5" 1864, by Lieut. Dalladen, Readville Mass. Died at Sea. Sept. 4" 1865.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 21

[redacted]

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pri., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Miss, May 5, 1864.

Where born Perryville Md

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Upton Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Premium
~~Bounty~~ paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cert'd to town of Upton Co. of Worc'ter. 8 Cong. Dist. Mass

Book mark:

Amy

(356d) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 23

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Avery

Copyist.

G. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Louis Cofoal

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 26

[redacted]

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) C. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 27

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Louis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 28

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Louis Brown

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 23

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Hospt. Bros. Santiago since Aug. 25. 1865 Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 75 cts

Book mark:

Hodges

(358) Copyist.

NARA 300

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Lewis Cooper

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On duty
to work in Stables

Aug. 1865. Absent sick
at Fort Hosp. since
Aug. 25. 65.

Sept. 1865. Loss. Sept 4. 65
at Sea. Died on Board
Str. St. Marys
of Intermittent Fever.

Book mark:

M. Salcade

(546) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Cooper

Pri., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Tex., Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died on board Steamer St. Marys Sept. 4th 1865 of "intermittent fever". Due U.S. for ordnance lost 75 ¢

Book mark: V. 133 P. 156. 71 (over)

Hodges

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5386852

V. 148 P. 173. 72 P.V. 26

P. 73. 73. V. 148. P. 173-72

NARA 33

[redacted]

Cooper Levi

Co. M, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 34

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Louis Cooper

3d Reg't of Mass. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 11 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt & Brev't Lt Col U.S. Cavalry

NARA 35

I certify, on honor, that Levin Cooper, a Private of Captain Cornelius Kelley Company (M) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Perryville, State of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of April, 1864, at Upton Mass. by Lt. H. Quincy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fifth day of May, 1864, at Bradville Mass., by Lt. D. Maddan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died on Steamer St. Marys at Sea. Sept. 4th 1865. of "Intermittent Fever."

The said Levin Cooper was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Fine Ordnance Lost 75 cts

____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Texas, this 22nd day of September, 1865.

Cornelius Kelley

Capt. 5th Mass. Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA 36

[redacted]

303

Cooper Thomas

Co C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5375691	26	
2	5375784	27	
3	5375868	28	
4	5375962	29	
5	5376071	30	
6	5376235	31	
7	5376844	32	
8	9092383	33	
9	133093356	34	
10	40730820	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 37

Rep 424259
S 1218358. a. U. Mass.
Rep 424556

L Ballauf 4r

6 | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Thomas D. Cooper

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion right Brown

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Marshfield, Mass

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom M. Kimball ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Jany 29 1864 at Readville Mass by Lt Jno Kibbon

Discharged Oct 6, 1864 at Point Lookout, Md. Surgeons certificate of disability by order of Maj Gen Meigs

A Tinsley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 39

[redacted]

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Thomas D. Caspar

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Jan. 29, 1864.

Where born Marshpee, Mass.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston, Ms. 9

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville, Mass.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 40

[redacted]

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas D. Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 41

C. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Thomas D. Cooper.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

C. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Thomas D. Brown.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing from Picket Post at Petersburg, June 20, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

[redacted]

C. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Thomas D Cooper

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358)

Copyied.

NARA 44

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas D. Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Point Lookout Md. Oct. 6/64 Free on or before April 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Oct 6/64 E. B. & I. O. P. 569

E. H. Bacon.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 45

C. | 2 Cav (Cold) | Mass.

Thomas D. Cooper

Corporal, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mass Cav (Cold)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Auburn, Me, June 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 15, 1864.

Where Readville, Mass.

Arrested:

When Dec 29, 1864.

Where Lawrence, Me.

Remarks: Expense account $2.00. Private living when duly enlisted into the service of the U.S. on the 11th day of January 1864, at Lisbon, Maine. Did desert said service on the 15th day of May 1864, at Readville, Mass.

Book mark:

Lingley

(351) Copyist.

NARA 40

OCT 20 1330956 1891

and was arrested as
a deserter, on the 29th
day of Dec. 1864, at
Brunswick, Maine, by
Special Agent, E. H.
Pillsbury, of this District.

6 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

* T. R. Cooper

Pvt-E, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864.

Absent sick left at

Camp near Petersburg

June 28. 64.

* Name also given as

Thomas Cooper

Book mark:

Mc. Saffade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas D Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct 3/ 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 6-64 at Point Lookout Md Surgeons Certificate of disability by order of Maj Gen Augur

Book mark: Discharged Oct 5-64. Ens V 10 P 569

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 49

Cooper. Thos. D.

P, Co. C, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 38

E.B. Vol 1 P. D. 1515

Second Dist. of Me.

Auburn. January 5. 1865.

Morrill Nahum.

Capt and Pro. Marshal.

Respectfully transmits discharge of Thomas D. Cooper - 5 Mass Cav

Office A.A.P.M.G. General,
Augusta Me Jan 7th 1865,

Respectfully forwarded to Major Y.N. Clarke A.A.A. Gen'l Mass.

The man was sent to Office A.A.P.M. Gen'l of Mass, Jan 5th, 1864.

J.M. Little

Maj' U.S., &c
A.A.P.M. Gen'l,

Rec'd A.A.P.M.G.O. Jan 6/65

NARA 31

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the papers received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Massachusetts.

Provost Marshals Office
Second Dist. of Maine.
Auburn. January 5, 1865.

Maj R. M. Littlefield
A. A. Pro. Mar. Genl.
Augusta. Me.

Sir;

I have the honor to transmit herewith discharge of Thomas D. Cooper which I have this day received from the Mayor of New Bedford,

Very Respectfully.
Your Ob. Servt.
Nahum Morrill
Capt and Pro. Mar,
2d Dist. of Maine.

NARA 32

Mayor's Office,

City of New Bedford,

New 13th 1865

Major Clarke

Dear Sir

Respected Friend

Yours of yesterday is before me.

On the 30 inst I recd a telegram from Capt Monroe of which I send you a copy.

"

Lawrence June 3rd 1865
2. 1805

To Mayor of New Bedford

Thos D Cooper colond of New Bedford son of Sally Cooper is under arrest here as a deserter. Claims he has a discharge in his possession. if so

NARA 53

Miss D. Cooper
5 Myrtle Ave

Please forward me, if
more is found, answer by
telegraph

Marie Monroe
Capt'd Man."

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with papers received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Massachusetts.

immediately upon receipt
of the foregoing, I sent an officer
to search out Fully Cooper's
regiment for the papers in ques-
tion, & such result in pro-
ducing the discharge which
in accordance with the in-
structions I enclose herewith
copy to Capt Monroe.

The foregoing are all
the facts in my possession and
all I know of the case

Respectfully
Geo Hommedieu
Major

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 29, 1874.

The Discharge of Thos D. Cooper

Private, Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored Mass Vol, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Oct 6, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 6, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Oct 5, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 1864, Oct 6, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) ....., 186

Oct 5 ....., 186 4 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ ..... *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos A. Vincent

Asst Adj Gen

C.B. 10/369

Referred on R. Noted. See Letter No 2 Asst Adj Gen Feb 10 1874

1864

C402 9864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas D. Cooper

a Private in Co. "C"

Fifth Massachusetts Reg't of Cavalry Vols.

HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
(22d Army Corps.
Sept 30 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGUR.

A. G. Smith
A A G

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 25 1864, 186 .

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Enrolled Oct 5

Rec'd. H. 2. D. W. Sept. 16. 64

Med. Dir Office
Saint Mary's Dist
Point Lookout md
Sep 13. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded & approved

A. Lungren
Surgeon U S A
Med. Director

Hd Qrs. Dist of St Marys.
Point Lookout Sept 14 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

J. W. Barnes
Brig Genl Comdg.

1864

P402 9864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas D. Copsey

a Private in Co. "C"

Fifth Massachusetts Reg't of Cavalry Vols.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 1" 64

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
Sept 13 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGUR.

A. H. Smith
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 25 1864, 186

Med. Dir Office
Saint Marys Dist
Point Lookout Md
Sep 13. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded approved

A. Thayer
Surgeon U. S. A
Med. Director

Hd Qrs. Dist of St Marys
Point Lookout Sept 14 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

J. W. Barnes
Surg. and Comdg.

Enrolled Sept 13
Rec'd. A. G. O. Sept. 16. 64

NARA 56

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas D. Cooper, a Private of Captain Horace B. Welch's Company, ("E") of the Fifth Massachusetts Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cavalry Volunteers was enlisted by L. Mc. Standish ~~of the Regiment of~~ at Boston, Mass, on the Eleventh (11th) day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Marshpee in the State of Massachusetts, is Twenty-two (22) years of age, Five (5) feet Nine (9) inches high, Light African complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty-two days.* This, by reason of settled mental infirmity so great as to make a case of Non Compos mentis. In addition to this, the said Cooper's infirmity of body is such as would have rendered him of little or no service as a soldier, even had he not labored under incurable mental infirmity.

STATION: Point Lookout, Maryland,

DATE: August 31st, 1864.

J. Anderson
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas D. Cooper of Captain Horace B. Welch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Mental incapacity - to such an extent as in my opinion to render it impossible for him to learn the duties of a Soldier - ~~Deaf & Illiterate - unfit for service in the Veteran Reserve Corps~~

A. J. Cornwell
Surgeon. 5th Mass. Cav.

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of October 1864, at Point Lookout Maryland

N. P. Russell
Col. 5th Mass. Cavalry
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA 57

30K

Cooper William

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372546	26	
2	5372525	27	
3	5379956	28	
4	5379997	29	
5	5380098	30	
6	5380202	31	
7	5380299	32	
8	5380395	33	
9	5372831	34	
10	5373078	35	
11	9092131	36	
12	33238010	37	
13	40730813	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 38

C | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

William Cooper

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Salem Mass

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Capt. Howe ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass Nov. 21, 1864.

Where born Salem Mass.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Sailor.

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Town of Stowe Mass.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 68

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit received

Book mark:

(358) W Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 61

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Galloupes Island B. H. Mass, Dec 19, 1864.

Where born Salem Mass

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Stowe Middlesex Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

NARA 62

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Seward

Copyist.

NARA 63

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Wm Stewart Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick U.S.

Hosp. Fortress

Monroe

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

6 15 Cav. (Col'd) Mass.

William Cooper

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

4 Dec 2 Div.

Book mark: .....

Wood,

(343) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper
P1
, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at U.S.
General Hosp. Fortress
Monroe since May 21/63

Book mark:

J. F. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

[redacted]

(C) | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Coffee

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Parkersville Jam, Oct 31, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 29 61/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing equip. $1.30 Overcharged on Muster Roll.

Has served 2 Months & 9 days as Musician

Since Aug 1863. Not

Discharged pursuant to

Book mark:.....

I. H. Johnson

(361) **Copyist.**

NARA 68

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 29 Dept of Virginia dated Sept 16/65

Book Mark: .....

B. Truesdell

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 69

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Cooper

Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gain. Dec. 28
Recd recd from Boston
May to Sept. 1865 - Absent
sick at U.S. Gen. Hosp'l
Fort Monroe Va.
May 20/65.

Book mark:

Ms. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Virginia Cavalry

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boston Mass Nov 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100 Now Due Dis U S for Clothing and drawn $ c & c & for Cr by Equit $8.30 Due J W McDonald Cutler $100 Absent (over)

Book mark:.....

Edward

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

JAN. - 6 1891 ☆ 5372831 ☆ 1891

Sick since May 24/65
Paid at Fort Monroe
Va for May & June 1865.
Discharged by S.O.
No 29 A.G. 22d Dept of
Texas dated Galveston
Texas Oct 6th 1865
Enlisting this Regt
and Service

NARA 72

Cooper, William

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't Minn. C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cooper desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass

the 21st day of November 1864

Witness:

W. E. Ford

his
William X Cooper
mark

No. 1111

William Cooper

Volunteered at Boston Mass.

Nov. 21st 1864,

By Charles G. Moore

for 3 yrs Regiment of Mass. Cavly.

Enlisted in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, William Cooper born in Salem in the State of Massachusetts aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Cooper do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this 21st day of November 1864
BEFORE Lt. Col. Howe
Capt & Brevet Maj Asst Adjt Genl

his
William X Cooper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D Bowditch

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Cooper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* three 1/2 *inches* high.

Chas G Moore

~~*Regiment of*~~ ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Under special order 1205-

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 21st day of November, 1864, at Boston Mass.

Chas G. Moore
Capt & Asst. Adjt. Gen. Mass.
42 Mass. Dist

NARA 76

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cooper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 21st day of November 1864

Witness:
W. C. Ford

his
William X Cooper
mark

No. William Cooper
Volunteered at Boston Mass.
Nov. 21, 1864,
By Capt. Moore
for 3 yrs Regiment of Md. Cavy.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
at U. S. Barracks Md.
by Capt. Moore
18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 77

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Stowe

I, William Cooper born in Salem in the State of Massachusetts aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Cooper do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this twenty first day of November 1864
Before W. L. Stowe
Capt 2nd Mass Hvy Art

his
William X Cooper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Bowditch

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Cooper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* five *feet* three 1/2 *inches* high.

Edw G Stowe

~~*Regiment of*~~ ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Under Special Order 1205-

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 4th Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 21st day of November, 1864, at Boston Mass

W. L. Stowe
Capt. & Asst. Qr. Mr.
4th Mass. Hvy. Art.

NHRH 78

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm. Cooper

Priv. of Company F

5th Regiment of Mass. Cav.

State Volunteers. (Cold.)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Nov. 20/65.

RECEIVED
Dec
8
1868

NHRH 79

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. Coofer

Rank: Priv. *Company:* F *Regiment:* 5th

Arm: Cav. *State:* Mass.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	Roll of Co. Recd. Roll. Inf.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C. Feb. 20/65	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C. Gallop's Isl. Mass.	

Abel. Buchee
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 88

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. Cooper

Priv. of Company F

5 Regiment of Inf's. Iowa.

State Volunteers. (Colored)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge.

Nov. 20/65.

8 1868

NARA 81

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. Cooper

Rank: Priv. *Company:* ~~F~~ *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav. *State:* Ind's.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 20/65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Galloupis Isl, Ind's.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 11, Dr. Bond.
Gall. Isl.

REMARKS.

Allen Burke
Clerk.

(170)

Cav 3

Cooper William D.

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | 2 M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5378105	26	
2	5378190	27	
3	537 8279	28	
4	537 8371	29	
5	537 8481	30	
6	537 8588	31	
7	537 8691	32	
8	537 8788	33	
9	537 8885	34	
10	537 8987	35	
11	537 9071	36	
12	537 9172	37	
13	9092165	38	
14	40730808	39	
15	40730812	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 03

S 898636 P.O. mem

S 1145-369 Amend

Ø 1417747 P.O. 54

L Ballard 4r

NARA 84

C | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

W. D. Cooper

....., Co. C....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Queen Anne Co. Md.

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Daniel Davis; term Three y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Wife & 2 children

Heard

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 85

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Feby 10, 1864.

Where born Queen Anne Co, Maryland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan, 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Ward 6, Boston,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Suffolk,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 28 Feby, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Readville)

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Sprv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough last Pay day — Pay due from Enrollment

Book mark:

Name

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Last Muster,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William D. Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Hav-
ersack.

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Col, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Saddler from Sept. 1st 1864. Daily duty as Bro. Saddler

Book mark:

(358) O. S. Heard

Copyist.

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty company saddler. Pay due as saddler since Sep. 1st 64. Stop one canteen.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

[redacted]

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Saddler, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stole one haver-sack & canteen 93 cts.

Book mark:

D. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Saddler, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95-100 for C/p & C.C. last

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

[redacted]

4 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

Saddler, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. U.S. Service Sept 5 '63.
Must in Sept 5 '63.

Book mark:

C. Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 95

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William D. Cooper

2d Sgt., Co. **E**, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Saddler July 1st/65.
Pay Rec'd to & Incl. Apr. 30

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

[redacted]

6 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Cooper

Artif., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 On duty

Saddler

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct-1864. Loss. Discharged
at Point Lookout
Md. Oct. 6. 64

Book mark :

(546) Wm. Saccarde
Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Cooper

2d Lieut, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 01/100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & S. E. 1.30

Commuted from Sad-dler July 10/65.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Cooker, Wm D.

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. V.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1986

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 960

Head Quarters Department of Washington,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

March 14th 1865.

Pass the Bearer Wm. D. Cooper 5th N.Y. Mtd Rifles Cav.

within the lines of the U. S., Forces to Georgetown, Md.

Reason: to rejoin Regiment.

This Pass will expire March 14th 1865.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL AUGUR:

E. H. Camp Capt., A. Q. M. and A. D. C.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D C.

NARA 162

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No. 360

Name Wm D. Cooper

Reg't 5th Mass Cav

To Wash D C

Voucher

Furlough

Date Nov 4 1865.

Expires 6 Nov 11 1865.

NARA 1863

306

Copeland John

Co H, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53815780	26	
2	53816771	27	
3	53817760	28	
4	53818553	29	
5	53819577	30	
6	53822063	31	
7	53822168	32	
8	53822268	33	
9	53822367	34	
10	53825342	35	
11	53826477	36	
12	9091796	37	
13	R.J. 480,446.	38	
14	40730821	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.J. 480,446.

See also

NARA 184

R.M.P. 48-2 149

S-152535-P.O.- 1st + 2nd
S-152803 Port.
S-154277 Ports
S-159063 [illegible]
S-172175 [illegible]
S-173421 Female

L. Ballaf 4-

NARA 1985

6. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

John Copeland.

....., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 5th, 1864.

Where Roxbury.

By whom A. G. Swan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Readville Mar. 12th 64.

H. C. Thomas.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1866

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Mar 12, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist. Infct.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Rd 1780446

J. M. Hall

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1867

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12 to Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Readville, Mass)

Book mark:

J. W. Nall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1983

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J M Vail

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

6. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Vall

(358) Copyist.

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 04/100 for one cross sabre letter & number.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

c | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments U. S. bounty.

Book mark: ----

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

c | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Copeland

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th instalment U.S. Bounty due. Free on or before April 1, 1866. Guard 2 U.S. Transports, June 13, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Copeland

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited at City Point June 12. 1861. while on det. service. Due U.S. for Insurance 1 Carbine $30 - 1 Sabre & belt 1 Remington pistol

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T E Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864. Co. Cook

June 1865. Absent Guard on Transport June 12

July 1865. Absent without leave at City Point since June 16.

Aug. 1865. Mustered June 12 City Point Va. Detailed while on detached service.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 107

[redacted]

£ | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Copeland

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Charlestown, Va. Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Received from City Point Va. June 12th. 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 108

[redacted]

P. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Copeland

Co. N, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. #80446

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 21, 1897.

The charge of desertion of June 12, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 12, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department June 21, 1897.

It has this day (June 21, 1897) been determined from the records that the charge of desertion of June 12, 1861, against this man, is erroneous.

A.G.O.

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA 119

307

Cormac Amos

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Enlisted Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372043	26	
2	5374751	27	
3	5374855	28	
4	5374963	29	
5	5375072	30	
6	5375176	31	
7	5375281	32	
8	5375381	33	
9	5375483	34	
10	5375579	35	
11	90925 16	36	
12	34509345	37	
13	40736751	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 128

D. 2460296 Ponton
D. 2494469 and W.D.
D. 2498365 and WD
D 3072691 ORs.

D Ballard 4er

NARA 1121

[redacted]

6 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

James Conway

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gettysburg, Penn

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1864.

Where Dorchester

By whom G B Farnsworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Hunter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

C | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Amos Cormac

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated Drft Rendz. Galloups Isld. Boston Harbor, Mass. May 17, 1864,

Where born Gettysburg Pa.

Age 18 years; occupation Hostler

When enlisted May 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Dorchester Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date from enlistmt, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled $....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Cav.

Remarks: Credited to the Quota of 2 Cong. Dist. Dorchester Norfolk Co.

Book mark:

(356m)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Daniel Gannett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloupe's Island Mass, May 31, 1864.

Where born Gettysburg Pa

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Worcester Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Galloupe's Island Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Reg Div Dorchester Mass
Co. 7 Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Enrolled)

(339) Copyist.

NHRA 1294

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Perrine

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hagberger *Copyist.*

NARA 125

6. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Amas Cormac,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 126

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Amos Cormac,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(358) C. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 127

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Amos Carmac,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Brown
Copyist.

NARA 128

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Enos Carnac,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st Instlmt. U.S. Bounty
$25.00. Due U.S. $3.83

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 129

[redacted]

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Amos Carnac,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 1536

C	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

James Bonner

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Schesick

Copyist.

NARA 1931

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Amos Corrimo

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Brazos River July 26/65

Book mark:

Scriesich

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1932

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Amos Cormac

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Recruit from Depot.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached at Brazos, since July 27. '65 per S.O. No. 40 dated Hd. Qrs. Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C. July 26. '65.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(646) Copyist.

NARA 1313

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Amos Sherman

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 50/100

Bounty paid $ 21 00/100 ; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Sherrick

(361) Copyist.

NARA 134

Connac, Amos

, Co. B 5 Reg't Mass Cav. (Col'd)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Gorman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, for the term of Eighteen months
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore, Md.
the Thirtieth day of May 1865

Witness: Chas. D. Martin, Capt. 1st Md. P.H. Regt. Co. K

No.

Arnold Gorman.

Volunteered at .....

18 ,

By

Regiment of

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,
for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 136

6435

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Dorchester

I, Amos Conroe born in Gettysburg in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos Conroe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boylin this Thirteenth day of May, 1864, Before C. H. Runé Justice of the Peace.

his
Amos X Conroe
mark

Witness: North

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Jay Jeffries.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos Conroe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

Co. G 5th Regiment Vol. Militia.
Fifth Regiment of Mass. Vols.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Cornes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston, Mass

the Thirteenth day of May, 1864.

Witness: Charles S. Marsden

his
Amos X Cornes
mark

5 Private. Co. I
No.
A. Cornes
Name.

Volunteered at ———— *By* ————

Regiment of ————

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

April 1895. This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. A. G. O.
Room ——— Bldg ——— P. O.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made cut in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ———— of ———— ; that the said ———— is ———— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ————

the ———— day of ————

Witness: ————

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NARA 138

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Dorchester

I, Amos Cormac born in Gettysburg
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Hostler ~~Do~~ HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos Cormac do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Thirteenth day of May 1864,
BEFORE Geo. H. Lunt
Justice of the Peace

his
Amos X Cormac
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Jay Jeffries.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos Cormac previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Geo. H. Farnsworth, 2nd Lt.
Fifth *Regiment of* Mass. Cav. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

6438

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

Wm. Merrill — Staple
Mass. Cavalry

NARA 139

308

Cormick Philip

Co m, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53859 18	26	
2	53860 13	27	
3	53861 00	28	
4	53861 85	29	
5	53862 79	30	
6	53863 95	31	
7	53864 97	32	
8	53865 95	33	
9	53867 01	34	
10	53867 89	35	
11	9091356.	36	
12	40730822	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 140

L. 1544836 Pouvoir
A 1544578 P.O. aff.

Lt Ballard &c

NARA 141

[redacted]

6. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Phillip Cormick.

....., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30", 1864.

Where Freetown.

By whom J. D. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 5" 1864. by Lieut. D. Madden. Rendville Mass.

H. C. Thomas.

(382a) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Comick

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apr. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Freetown Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville

~~Bounty~~ Premium paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rec'td to town of Freetown Bristol Co. 1st Cong Dist Mass

Book mark:

Avery

(356d) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Cormick

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 149

[redacted]

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Philip Comick

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1943

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Cornwick

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 146

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Carmick

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Co. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 147

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Warwick

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Cormuck
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 149

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Commicks

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 130

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Phillip Cormick

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Detached Service
S.O. 40 July 26 1865
work on U.S. M. R.R.

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1571

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Phillip Emmick

artil
Pvt, Co. 22, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Co.
Blacksmith

July & Aug. 1865 (Pvt)
Absent detached serv.
Brazos Santiago S.C. 40
July 26. 65.

Sept. 1865. Absent detch serv.
Work on U.S.M.R.R. S.C. 40
July 26. 65.

Book mark:

Mc Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

@ | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Phillip Carmick

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

308-a

Cornish David N.

Co ----------, 5 Tex. S., Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94360396	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein----------.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 134

Cert in Re Nicholas to Ca. Rob.
For establishment as Detention 3/17/22

NARA 155

C. | Cav (Colsc) | Mass.

David H. Cornish,

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Mass Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Reading, Penn.

Occupation Barber,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Springfield,

By whom Lieut. Swift; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected Feb. 15, 1864

Thanni

(384*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

309

Cornish James H.

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	537937	26	
2	5379402	27	
3	53794bb	28	
4	537955	29	
5	53796b6	30	
6	537963	31	
7	5379bb3	32	
8	53b0001	33	
9	53b0101	34	
10	53b0205	35	
11	53b0302	36	
12	53b0399b	37	
13	537 2b32	38	
14	9092042	39	
15	268-OJ-1879	40	
16	30852805	41	
17	308542234	42	
18	40730825	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 268 b.J. 79
C-43-OJ-1871

See also

NARA 157

[redacted]

E | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James H. Cornish

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Anne Co, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Roxbury

By whom D Davies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Record

(382g) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

[redacted]

(C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Cornish

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born Queen Anns, Md.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: C-43-CJ-1871

[illegible]

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 159

(2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Cornish

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered between (Boston) and (Readville); (mustered in at Readville)

Book mark:

(358) J C Tyler Copyist.

NARA 168

(| **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James H. Parrish

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) E. H. [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 1861

((| **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Samuel H. Cornish

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Mch 1, 1864 Mustered Mch 13 1864 Mustered Capt Co F 5 Mass Cav Mch 26 1864 Report from Adjt Gen Office

Book mark:

C. E. Lyon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1862

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Cornish

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Sergt Mch 1st '64 by G. O. 113 Hdqrs 4/64 Prom'd 1st Sgt Aug 26/64

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Cornish

1st Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 164

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Cornish

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergt S.O. No 228 Dec 17th 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 1865

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Cormish

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from 1st Sergt S.O. 228 Dec 17, 1864 Due first four last U.S. Pay

Book mark:

J H Steward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Cornish

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first four
mos 11 U.S. Bty 180.00

Book mark:

(358) O W Ruvart Copyist.

NARA 167

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H Cornish

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Sergt Dec 1/64

Book mark:

(358) L H Johnson
Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H Cornish

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Index & Rec. 17/64

Book mark:

J. H. Freeman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 109

6 | 5 Mass. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Cornish

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(843) Copyist.

L | 5 Cav Colds Mass

Jas H Cornish

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred September 19 1865.

Book mark: .....

Stewart

(843) Copyist.

NARA 1721

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Emrich

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.
Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864. Absent with leave.

July 1864. Absent sick

Mch 1865 (Pvt) Absent in arrest at Point Lookout Md. Mch 25. 65.

May 1865. Abt. Co. Clerk.

July to Sept. 1865. Absent on detch'd service Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig. June 8. S.O. 15.

Book mark:

Mc. Daccade

(546) Copyist.

NARA 172

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Samuel F. Cornish

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New York City, Oct 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00 due $.....00

Remarks: Mustered out by order from War Dept May 4 1865 Honorable discharge issued from A. G. O. Oct 9 1865 which inlet (over)

Book mark: C43 Vol 9 C.T. 1831. V57 P143 69

(348)

Copyist.

NARA 1973

JAN 8 1891 ★ 5372832

Tial on the muster
roll of his Co from
July & August 1/65 he
is reported "present
for duty" with the
following remarks
reduced to the
ranks from 1st Sergt
Dec 17th/64 Bounty
due $220.00 he has
drawn clothing in
Hospital to the amount
of $7.06 to receive pay
from Aug 31/65 and
transportation
Bal of pay and allowances
suspended for future
settlement.

NARA 174

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H Crouch

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Charleston Sex, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 11 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: 1 Corp 11 Sgt 1 Sergt Co F Corp Equip $1.30 Reduced from 1st Sergt to Private Dec 17/64 Co F No 228 Wounded at New Creek Aug 7/64 Mod Discharged from Hospital

Book mark: V 1 P. 6/68 V 5 P 143 69

(Orig.)

J. V. Nelson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 175

[redacted]

JAN. - 9 5380398 1891

Co 43 Vol. 9. C. J. 1871-

268 - C. J. 79. A. G.

Mustered out at New York

City Oct 24/65 under

Telegraphic order

from War Dept Nov 1/65.

NARA 176

C | 5th Cav. (Colored) Mass

James H. Cornish

, Co. K, 5th Reg't Mass Cav (Colrd)

NOTATION.

L. B. 12-439.

Book mark: 268-C-S-1879
with C-43-CJ-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 3 , 1879.

Mustered out at New York City October 24. 1865; under telegraphic order from War Dept. May 4. 1865.

(438) W. P. Allen *Copyist.*

Cornish, James H.

P, Co. F, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

B Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 179

Coonin, James H

Co. 7

Sergt. 5. regt. Mass. Cav. (U.S.)

Cornish

NARA 1AA

Baltimore Md the 15th 1865

My Dear Brother it
Gives me much pleasure to write to you
I am well at this present time i hope this
May find you well i am now in Baltimore
I received your letter to me but
Last week they were let no one come to see
Sick But is now time for me to send a
Few lines to you to let you know about
your both of you want to have a pair made to
Your measure as a pair ready made is no
Use to me i have been offered twenty
Twenty five dollars the last i had buy them to
your self Brother John Write
Soon i will go home then i
Get an answer from you i would like
To come to see you very much
Heard from home last week and Mary
Received a letter from you and answered it
Write by return come as soon as you can if i don't go
Home i will go to Washington i have business

NARA 1881

RECORD UNIT 109
REBEL ARCHIVES
M

NARA 182

Pvt. James H Cornish
Co. F. 5th Mass. Cav.

NARA 183

Pvt. James H Cornish
Co. F. 5th Mass. Cav.

NARA 184

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, October 24th 1865.

I have to report that Private James H. Cornish Co F 5th Reg't Maine Cav Vols is this day mustered out of the United States service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War Department of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,
Brevet Major and A. D. C.,
Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Maine

NARA 185

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers. (Cavalry.)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mi. Died

Oct. 24/64

ADJUT-GENL'S OFFICE RECEIVED APR 30 1869 WAR DEPT.

NARA 186

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jas. H. Loomis Jr.

Rank: Capt. *Company:* E *Regiment:* 2

Arm: Cav. *State:* Ind.

Nature of Casualty: Wd. Left

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster, Adjt. 2 Cav.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct. 24/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Winchester Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Delamp Hosp. Md. Gen. Dep.

REMARKS.

O. White

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 187

Oct 1863 Ent

Pri James. F. Cornish
Co F. 5. Mass Cav

U. S. Camp Genl. Hospital,
David's Island, N. Y. H.
Private J. F. Cornish
was admitted October 1. 1863;
transferred October 24 1863;
New York City for muster out;
has Govn clothing in this Hospt
to the amount of $ 7.06: ;
not mustered ;
on pay in this Hospital
W. Warren Lobley
Asst Surg U. S. A.
In charge.

U.S.A. General Hospital
RECEIVED,
Oct. 14, 1863
DAVIDS' ISLAND,
N. Y. H.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 7" 1865

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James H. Cornish, a Private in Company K, 5th Regiment Mass. Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James H. Cornish a Pri. in Company K, 5th Regiment of Mass. Cav'y Volunteers, is 22 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 13" day of Feb., 1864, at the town of Roxbury in the State of Mass. by D. Dennis, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of Feb'y, 1864, at the town of Readville, in the State of Mass. by Lt. R. P. McKitten, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August 1865 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Dodge to the 31" day of Aug., 1864, "Bounty due from U.S. $260.00"

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for July & Aug. 1865 he is reported:- "Present for duty," in the following "Reduced from 1st Sergt Dec. 17" 1864"

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Kingsbury

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Asst. Surg. Warren Webster,
In Charge De Camp & Gen. Hos.
David's Islands, N.Y. Harbor.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then t ausmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

A. A. G.

NARA 189



Not

67 — 5

Sergeant James M Lowman

Co's Regiment Mass Cavalry

Co F Saint Louis

Missouri

NARA 198



NARA 191

310

Cornish, James

Cornish, John E.

Co. F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5538 1053	26
2 5538 1674	27
5538 1763	28
4 5538 1851	29
5538 1905	30
6 5538 2062	31
7 5538 2167	32
8 5538 2267	33
9 5538 2366	34
10 5538 2463	35
11 5537 2763	36
12 5538 2561	37
13 9091799	38
14 46730823	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 192

L- 302 1865 Asst. A.G.O.

Genl. Mg P.O. - 1208485 8/31/23

P.O.M.O. 1208485 9/20/23 HEL

L Ballard Gr

NARA 193

C. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John E. Cornish.

....., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Dark ; hair Black.

Where born Cecil Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27th, 1864.

Where Boston, Mass.

By whom D. Davis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Readville Mar. 12th 64.

H. C. Thomas.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

6 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John E. Cornish

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., Mar 12, 1864.

Where born Cecil Co, Md.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 186 V.

Where enlisted Boston, Mass.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist, Suffolk.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mitchell

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

C,	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

John E. Cornish,

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12 to Apr 30, 186 V.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in at Readville Mass

Book mark:

J. W. Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1916

[redacted]

6, | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John E. Comish

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Wall Copyist.

NARA 197

[redacted]

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John H Comish

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Stall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1998

C	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

John E Cornish

P A, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 04/100 for one cross sabre letter and number.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1994

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John E Cornish

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one car. box belt

Book mark: 1

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John E Cornish

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one, carr. box plate & belt.
Daily duty as company clerk.
Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installment bounty due.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2881

[redacted]

6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John E Cornish

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments U.S. bounty.

Book mark:

A. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John E Cornish

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th instal-ments U.S bounty, due Free on or before April 19/1861. Detached service Hdquarters, 25 A C, May 12/1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 2883

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John E. Cornish

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Mus. at Washn. 20th D.C. since May 12. 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2184

[redacted]

C | 5th Cold Cav. | Mass.

James E. Cornish

Pvt., Co. D, 5th Reg't Mass Cold Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31, 1865.

Station Brownsville, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. Bounty due $1 / 100.

Book mark :

C. C. Hall

(344)

~~Copyist.~~

NARA 2865

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John E. Cornish

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. On duty at Field Camp.

Oct 1864 to Apr 1865. Co. Clerk.

May to Sept. 1865. Absent Orderly at Hd. Qrs. 25 A.C. Since July 12.

Book mark:

Ma. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 2006

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John E Cornish

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Tex., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....27 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....300 00/100

Remarks: Face on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 2007

311

Cornwell, William H.

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	537327 3	26	
2	537338	27	
3	537344 3	28	
4	53735 29	29	
5	537365 7	30	
6	53737 66	31	
7	53738 66	32	
8	53739 77	33	
9	537408 0	34	
10	537423 7	35	
11	537442 3	36	
12	53728 33	37	
13	9092629	38	
14	1990-CJ-1887	39	
15	407308 43	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1990 C.J. 1887

See also

NARA 288

D. 1573488 Powell

D. 2682499 O. O. Ent

D 2656048 A Pitts

D. 3213608 Poole

L D Dallary Exr

NARA 2889

6 | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Wm T Cromwell

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Bridgewater, Mass

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14 , 1863.

Where Bridgewater

By whom Danl R Swift ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order War Dept. at Cleaning Co. May 9 1865.

(383*g*) J. Finley *Copyist.*

5 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William A. Fowell

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Jan 9, 1864.

Where born Bridgewater Mass.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1863.

Where enlisted Bridgewater

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 9th, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

William H. Gowell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. F. N. *Copyist.*

NARA 212

5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William H. Gunnell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

5 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William T. Bowell

Cpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 214

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William H. Cornwell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $. .. 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Hospital Nurse. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2115

6	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

William H. Cornwell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slpr 1 Haversack
1 Canteen. 85.

Book mark:

H. O. Gillett,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William H. Conwell

Cav., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one canteen and haversack 83 c

Book mark:

H. O. Gillett,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 217

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William H. Cornwell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. M. prop-

erty.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O'Gilvie

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 2116

Co	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

William H. Cornwell

Cav., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NHAHI 2119

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Hornwell,
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Petersburg Va., May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since $61 26/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by order of the War Dept dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

(348) Edward C

Copyist.

NARA 228

[redacted]

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William H. Cornwell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept Petersburg Va May 29/65.

Book mark: Discharged May 23/65 (Clerk)

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 221

JAN.-9 5374237 1891

E. B. V. 10. P. 504.

NARA 223

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Wm H. Carwell

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 On duty
Hosp Nurse
May 1865 - Loss. May 29
65. Petersburg Va.
Discharged by order
War Dept.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 2223

E | 5 Col'd Cav. **Mass.**

William H. Cornwell
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Petersburgh
Va. by order of War Department
May 29. 1865.

Book mark: Apl 6. 1887. Discharged
(one)

Ballade

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

JAN.-9 5374423 1891 ☆

May 23/65. EB. V. 10. P. 508

NARA 225

C | 5 Cav (Col'd) | Mass.

William H. Cornwell.

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass Cav (Col'd)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1990. C.T. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11, 1887.

Charge of desertion of April 7. 1865 removed.

(438)

B.H. Gunnery.
Copyist.

NARA 226

[redacted]

Connell, Wm H.

[redacted], Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass C.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 227

The H. Carnuth Co.
C - 5" Mercer

Office of Chief Engineer
Richmond
Respectfully referred
to Capt. Langfitt
with the compliments
of
Lt. Col. Richmond

Kept in the
Pittsburg

NARA 228

Provost Marshals Office 1st Dist
Richmond Va Apr 17th 1865-
Col Manning
Pro Marshal Gen
Sir

The bearer of this Williams H Connwall Co. 5th Mass Cav was left as a safeguard and not relieved until after his Regiment were moved away Please give him a pass and the location of his Regiment and have him report at once

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
N Smith
Lt Col 1st Dist Pro Marshal

NARA 229

Cooley, Henry

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372278	26	
2	5372341	27	
3	538511 0	28	
4	53852222	29	
5	5385325	30	
6	53854258	31	
7	53852529	32	
8	5385627	33	
9	5385724	34	
10	53858520	35	
11	90914633	36	
12	34506228	37	
13	40730824	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 230

$1460195 - P.O. Money

P.O. Miller, Ex.

NARA 2301

C. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Henry Cooley.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Dark.

Where born Kingston Canada

Occupation Baker.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23", 1864.

Where Weymouth.

By whom L. Dunham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the service of Capt. J. H. Gardiner, Boston July 23" 1864. Pd. Town $100.00 by Capt. H. Dyer disbg. Officer. Due Town $200.00 Free Apr. 19" 1861.

H. C. Thomas.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 2382

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Cooly

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, July 1-24, 186 4.

Where born Kingston Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Dist Plymouth Plymouth Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 2593

C | 5th Cav. | Mass.

Henry Cosby

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass, July 23, 1864.

Where born Kingston Canada

Age 22 years; occupation barber

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion drk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Cav.

Remarks: 1 Dist. Plymouth Co.

Book mark :

(356m)

J. R. Thomas

Copyist.

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Casby

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot Joined Aug. 11th. Rec'd. $100 bounty.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Cozly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloups Isld mass, Aug 7, 186 4

Where born Kingston Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted July 23, 186 4.

Where enlisted Plymouth Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 4

Where mustered in Boston Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 - Plymouth, Plymouth Co

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 236

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Henry Cashy

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for
Ordnance Stores $0.20
$200 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

(358) J. McHance
Copyist.

NARA 237

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Henry Cosby

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: $ 200 bounty due
Due U.S. for Ord Stores $ 1.36

Book mark: ----

(358) J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA 2238

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

[illegible] Co.

[illegible], Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 2339

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Cooley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanwood *Copyist.*

NARA 240

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance
Copyist.

NARA 291

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Carby

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 21st 1863 at Brazos Santiago Texas July 1st Last Pay Roll Pvt C Co L 5 Mass Cav

Book mark:

Crosby

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 2492

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Easly

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gain: Aug. 11
Joint workout, Md.
Recruit from Depot

Sept & Oct. 1864. Co. Clerk.

July to Sept. 1865. Absent
Sick in Hosp. at Brazos
Since July 5.

Book mark:

M. Sallade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

[redacted]

| | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 21 25/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entrance changed from Roll dated Dec. 1961 to Roll dated Dec. 1961

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 244

Casby, Henry

Pr., Co. , 5" Reg't Mass. C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 245

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cosby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:
A. M. Dudley Jr

Henry Cosby

No. 4

Henry Cosby
Volunteered at Boston
By A. M. Dudley Jr
28 1864
Regiment of Cav

Enlisted 1864
Volunteered at Boston
By A. M. Dudley Jr
Regiment of Cav

Henry Cosby
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry
Discharged 18
Boston Mass

5

5

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 246

Dis 1

(single)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Plymouth

I, Henry Cosby born in Kingston

in ~~the State~~ of Canada aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Cosby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston

this 23rd day of July 1864 Henry Cosby

BEFORE me D. H. Goodwin

Capt & Asst

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Carlow, Mass.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cosby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* two *inches* high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) Lysander Dunbar

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at Boston

Lysander Dunbar

Capt. & A.A.G.

No.

Henry Cosley

Volunteered at Plymouth

July 28 1864,

By L Dunham

Regiment of Mass Cav

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

$100 Bounty

H. D

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cosley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Mass the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness: Rumbridge

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 248

(single)

Dis — 1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Plymouth

I, Henry Cosby born in Kingston

in ~~the State of~~ Canada aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Cosby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this 23rd day of July 1864
BEFORE me D McGrath
Lieut 11 Infty

Henry Cosby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Harlow,
Mass.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cosby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* two *inches* high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) Lysander Dunham RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864 at Boston Mass.

D McGrath
Lieut 11 Infty
Mustering Officer

Sebastine
of Plymouth Mass

NARA 249

313

Cottar Dallas

Co I, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372300	26	
2	5372220	27	
3	538298	28	
4	5383042	29	
5	53831400	30	
6	5383245	31	
7	5383349	32	
8	538343	33	
9	53835	34	
10	5383648	35	
11	9436162	36	
12	90917548	37	
13	4073067	38	
14	34505738	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 258

C. | 5 Cav. (Col'd). | Mass.

Dallas Cottar,

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Col'd Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Jefferson, Virginia.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 186 4.

Where Camp Meigs

By whom Capt. Phelps; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Capt. Lodence July 1/64

Hazen.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 251

C. D.

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Carter Dallas,

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colr.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck.

Where born Jefferson Va.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 186 .

Where Templeton.

By whom Capt. Thalen; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 1st Boston Capt. Goodhue.

Directed by Sadler and paid with Dallas Collar.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

C. | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Cottar

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass. July 1, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Va

Age 18 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Templeton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Cold.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5 Cav.

Remarks: Templeton. Worcester Co. 9 Dist.

Book mark :

Park

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 253

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Cotter

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, July 1-25 186 4.

Where born Suffolk Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted July 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Templeton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist. Templeton
Worcester Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium $ 2

Book mark:

Donnelly

(839) Copyist.

NARA 254

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Cottar

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Gallops Island Mass July 12, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Templeton Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

~~Bounty~~ Premium paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited 9 Cong Dist. Templeton

Company to which assigned Worcester Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

[redacted]

Co.	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Alfred Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruit from depot Jones Co. at Ft. Lookout Md. July 17/64 Last Enlistment papers not Rec'd.

Frederick Dallas Cotter

Book mark: .....

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 256

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Al Carter,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Dallas Cotter,

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 257

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Al Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $10.00 advance pay. (Enrolled Oct. 1st Mustered July 1st/64 at Boston, Mass.)

Filed with Dallas Potter

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 258

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Installment U. S. Bounty $25.00 Rec'd $10.00 advance pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec'l 1st installment U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 268

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Carter,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment

U. S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 261

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dallas Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Al Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Gain. Recruit
Pt. Lookout Md.
Joined company
July 16. 64.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

[redacted]

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Willis Lorenzo

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 66/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by S.O. #29 Hd Qrs. Dept of Texas dated Galveston Texas Oct 31, 1865 by authority from War Dept dated Sept 8/65 directing the muster out of enlisted troops (organized in Northern States) (over)

Book mark: V143 P155, 72

Lt Lewis

(861) Copyist.

NARA 264

JAN. 10 5383648 1891 ☆ TEL

their services being no longer required. Transfer and subsistence furnished to Boston Mass. Muster out to date Oct 31/64

NARA 265

[redacted]

Cotton, Dulles

Pr., Co. 5" Reg't Mass. C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 266

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Cotter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston
the first day of June 1864

Witness: John Carlton

Dallas Cotter
mark

No. Dallas Cotter
Volunteered at Pemberton
By Brattleboro
Capt. Bradley 1 18 64
Regiment of Penn Cav.

Discharged
Reg't of *enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) 18

Filed in the Office of the Secretary of War, April 18, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be signed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 267

Middlesex Co. 9th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Dunstable

I, Dolles Cutler born in Jefferson Co

in the State of New York aged Thirteen years,

and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2nd day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dolles Cutler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston this 2nd day of July 1864 Before C. M. Lovell Lieut

Dolles his X Cutler mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Nichols. Surgeon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dolles Cutler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Colored *complexion*, is five feet four *inches* high.

Capt. 2d Co. A. Thalen 2nd Mass. *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 2d Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 2nd day of July 1864, at Boston

Chas. Lovell Lieut 2nd Mass

NARA 268

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Cotter desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the 28th day of June 1864

Witness: John Sullivan Dallas Cotter

his mark

No. 9

Dallas Cotter

Volunteered at Hopkinton

on the 1st day of July 1864,

By Capt Whitten

To Regiment of Mass Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 260

Worlester Co 9th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Dunplenton

I, Dalles Cotter born in Jefferson Co in the State of Va aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Watter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1 Thirtieth day of July 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dalles Cotter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston this 30th day of July 1864 } Dalles Cotter mark

Before J. D. Richardson 1110

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Z. Hawes. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dalles Cotter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

2d Capt. Thacher
Capt. 2d Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on the 30th day of July, 1864, at Boston

2d Lieut.

NARA 270

314

Coursey Joshua

Co I, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 Dec Coursey	30 Joshua
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 271

315

Corden John

Co ....., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372241	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 272

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Cowden

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Gallops Island Mass, July 12, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Kingston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

~~Bounty~~ Premium paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited 1 Cav Dist. Kingston Plymouth Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon muster rolls

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 2723

316

Cox Perry

Cook, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 2 0 1 2	26	
2	5 3 7 3 5 3 5	27	
3	5 3 7 3 6 5 3	28	
4	5 3 7 3 7 6 2	29	
5	5 3 7 3 8 6 1	30	
6	5 3 7 3 9 7 2	31	
7	5 3 7 4 0 7 7	32	
8	5 3 7 4 1 8 1	33	
9	5 3 7 4 2 6 5	34	
10	5 3 7 4 3 5 5	35	
11	9 0 9 2 6 3 5	36	
12	4 0 7 3 0 5 2 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 274

[redacted]

C | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Patty Cox

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Frederick Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16th, 1861.

Where Cambridge

By whom Forbes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Fairbey

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 2765

6 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Peery Cox

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 13, 1864.

Where born Fredericksburg Md.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in May 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to the quota of Cambridge City 4th Cong. Dist. Indiana

Book mark:

(Forrest

(339) Copyist.

NARA 276

[redacted]

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Lee
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Servant since June 20/1864 to Lt Chapman

Book mark:

G. Fn

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Perry Cox

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Sept. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop ! Haversack

1 canteen .85.

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop my cloathing and knapsack 85 c

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2188

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, and July, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for 2 Pr. Prop-erty.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2811

Co. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Perry Cox

Pvt.,

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2882

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Coy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on transport

June 16 1865

Book mark:

Dallade

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Cox

Farrier, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saccarle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Perry Cox

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864. On duty
Sent to Lt. Chapman

June 1865. Absent on
Transport

Book mark:

Mc Bacade

Copyist.

NARA 285

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jerry Cox

Farrier, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Charlestown Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 23 60 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00 ; due $ 75 00

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1861

Book mark :

(861) Wallace

Copyist.

NARA 286

Cor. Serg't

Co. F, Co. ..., 5th Reg't Mass. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 287

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Cox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am thirty years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC

the 11th day of May 1864

Witness:

John G Adams

Perry his + Cox mark

No. ____

Perry Cox

Volunteered at Washington DC

May 11 1864,

By Kenyon

Co K, 1 Regiment of Col'd Cavalry

Pay Due

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

at Balt. Md.

Co K Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both stments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 288

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ City OF Washington DC To be credited to the TOWN OF Cambridge 4th Dist of Mass

I, Perry Coy born in Frederick Co in the State of Maryland aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of May 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Coy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 11th day of May 1864 BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Capt & Pro Mar DC

Perry + Coy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Kenney
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment DC
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Coy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, black *hair*, brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt Pro Mar DC
Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 4th Regiment of Md Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, on the 11th day of May, 1864, at Washington DC

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt Pro Mar DC

Perry Carf
Pvt. Co "A." 5th Mass. Cav.

Head Quarters 5th Mass. Cav.
Point Look out Md.
December 1st 1864.

Howe Albert R.
Co A pvt. 5th Mass. Cav.

Asks this for a furlough for
Ten days. any Car. of R. R.
Mass. Cav. for forty eight
hours to visit Washington
for the purpose of collecting
a sum of money due him
by his former employers

Number of men present for duty 86
" " " absent with leave 0
" " " " without " 0
Conduct... Very Good.
Place... Washington, D.C.
Time required. forty eight hours.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
N. P. Russell
Lieut. Col. 2d Lt. Vet. U.S. Inf. Comdg. 5th Mass. Cav.
Point Look Out, Md. Dec. 1st 1864.

NARA 298

Ft Lookout Md Nov 29th 1864

James S Mercer Adjt 5th Mass Cav

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request that a furlough of forty eight hours may be granted Privy Cox Co A. 5th Mass Cav for the following reasons. when he enlisted at Washington D.C. he was promised that he should have time to settle up his business before being sent away. but the regt., the 5th Mass Cav., to which he was assigned being ordered to City Point Va. the night of the day he so enlisted he has never had the time so promised, and consequently was obliged to leave uncollected a sum of money, due him from his former employers, and which sum he has been informed he can not collect with out going there in person. Said Private Privy Cox bears an excellent reputation as a soldier and has always proved himself prompt

NARA 291

in the discharge of duty

Respectfully your obdt serv.t

Albert R Howe

Capt Co A 5th Mass Cav

NARA: 292

317

Cox Samuel

Co ____, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5371960	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 293

(| **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Samuel Cox (Ward)

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Harrisburg Pa., Mar 30, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Pa

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrisburg Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisburg Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 36th Dist 6th Dist Pa

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined Cavalry

Recruit mustered to

The 20th Sub Dist 6th Dist Pa

Name not called up on muster rolls

~~Book mark~~:

1

Records

(339) Copyist.

NARA 294

[redacted]

Cox, Samuel

Co., Co. [redacted], 5th Reg't Mass. C. Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 295

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Coy Col'd ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reading Pa

the 29th day of April 1864

Witness: W. B Kelly

Samuel Coy

No. 1925

Samuel Coy Col'd

Volunteered at Reading Pa

April 29th, 1864,

By Capt Allen's Regiment

Capt Allen's Regiment

Pleasure Co

Pleasure Co

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5th Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged

for Cause

at Camp Curtin

this 30th day

of May 1865

18 .

108

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 296

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Reading

I, Samuel Cox (Cold) born in Franklin Co in the State of Pennsylvania aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Cox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Reading Pa
this 29th day of April 1864,
BEFORE J C Hoff
Capt 8th Pa Mil 8th Dist Pa

Samuel Cox

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Bustatt
8th Dist. Penna
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Cox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J C Hoff
Capt 8th *Regiment of* 8th Dist *Volunteers,* Pa
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, at Reading Pa Regiment of Penna Volunteers, on the 29th day of April, 1864, as

J C Hoff
Capt 8th Mil
Pa

NARA 297

Received at Camp / Wm Penn the

within named recruits, this 3d day

day of April 1861

Louis Wagner
Lieut Co 88th P.V.

Commanding General Rendezvous.

Sandy Cray
Roll No 7

5th Co C Comdt.

In 1890 the preponderance of evidence for the organization Colored in the Enrolment Div. U. S. P.O.

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the *Eighth* **District, State of** *Pennsylvania*

Reading April 30th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	*Samuel Case*	*new recruit*	*5th Maryland*	*D. M. Reand*	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To William B. Lane Capt 3d W. L. Cavalry
M & D. Officer

~~*Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.*~~

J. C. Wolff
Captain and Provost-Marshal, 8th Dist Pa

NARA 298

Received at Camp / Wm P. C. the

within named recruits, this 30th

day of October 1861

Louis Wagner

Lieut Co C 88 P.V.V.

Commanding General Rendezvous.

Roll No 7

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the Eighth District, State of Pennsylvania

Reading April 30th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Samuel Cox	New recruit	5th Mass Cav	D. M. Veand	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To William B Lane Capt 3d U.S. Cavalry
Mr Recruiting Officer

~~Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.~~

Captain and Provost-Marshal 8th Dist Pa

NARA 381

Received at Camp Wm Penn the within named recruits, this 31st day of October 1861

Louis Wagner
Lieut Co C 88 Regt

Commanding General Rendezvous.

Roll No 7

Samuel Cox
5 Mar. Cold. Cav.

Aug 1897. This paper was found and filed with the records of the Chief Disbursing Officer and transferred to the Disbursing Officer Eastern Division, Pa. in the Enrolment Div. U. S. P. O.

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the Eighth District, State of Pennsylvania

Reading April 30th 1864.

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Samuel Cox	✓ new recruit	3d Mass Cole Cav	D. McNeand	Paid

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To William B Lane Cap 3d Mass Cavalry

M & D. Office

~~Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.~~

J. C. Hoff

Captain and Provost-Marshal 8th Dist Pa

NARA 3883

317th

Craig Henry

Co L, 5 Mass ~~U.S.~~ Col'd Cav.

P	P

CARD NUMBERS.

1	R+P127242	26	
2		27	
3	Lee Sweetman	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+P 127242

See also

NARA 384

C	5th Kan. Cav.	Mass.

Henry Crais,

, Co. C, E Reg't Mass. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 127, 242.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 3, *1890.*

This man served in this organization under the name John Swedman,

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 3805

318

Crane, William

Co. 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372076	26	
2	5373538	27	
3	5373656	28	
4	5373765	29	
5	5373824	30	
6	5373975	31	
7	537 4078	32	
8	5374240	33	
9	5374448	34	
10	90926224	35	
11	34509476	36	
12	40730752	37	
13	A.G. 201	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A. G. 201

See also

NARA 386

O. C. Miller, Esq.

NARA 387

C | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

William Brown

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Lt Dimon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Camp near City Pt. May 28 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

C | 5th Cav. | Mass.

William Crane

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated Drft Rendz. Galloupe

Isld. B. H. Mass, May 24, 1864,

Where born Alexandria Va.

Age 21 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Newton Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date from enlistment, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Clothing account:

Last settled $....., 186 ; drawn since $100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Cav.

Remarks: Drafted of 7 Cong. Dist.

Newton Middlesex Co.

x ~~Bounty paid $25. due $75.~~

~~A 13~~ Adv. Mass. Spy

x So on roll.

Book mark: A.G. 207

J. H. Thomas

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 3389

( ) | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Camp Rendezvous Galloups
Island, B. H., Mass., May 21, 1864.

Where born Alexandria Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Newton Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Galloups Island B. H. Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Reg. Co. I. Newton Middlesex Co. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Forest

(339) *Copyist.*

5 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Grant

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

C **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Crane

Cav., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $. 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3012

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Grant

Cav., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

6	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

William Crane

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Wraue

Co., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

C	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

William Grant

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3116

C	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

William Gracie

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from City Pt. May 28/65 Due U.S. Ret of Equipments complete $2.10

Book mark:.....

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

6 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Wm D. Crane

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Gain Joined by
City Point Va
Recruit reid from Dep.t

May 1865. Loss: May 20-65
City Pt. Va. Deserted.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Crum

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at City Point Va. May 28. 1865

Book mark: .....

---

(361) .....

Copyist.

NARA 319

Crane, William

..... Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass Cav. (Colld)

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

4 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NARA 320

Write nothing above this line.

Copy on record card and file the notation recorded below.

Copy made by .....

Filed July 18, 1923, *by* DC.

William Crane

~~Private~~, Co. A, 5th, Reg't Mass. Col. Cav., Civil War.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 201

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 11, *192*3.

The charge of desertion of May 28, 1865, against this soldier has been removed and he is discharged to date May 28, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared by War Department July 11, 1923, and filed.

By authority of the Sec. of War:

Robert C. Davis

The Adjutant General.

By C

Form No. 270a—A.G.O.
Ed Feb. 5-21—500.

5 Mass. Cav.

No.

Wm Crane

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

Regiment of .....

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Crane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boston the 21st day of May 1864

Witness: John Williams Wm Crane

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 322

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Newton

I, William Crane born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Crane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this twenty first day of May 1864. } Wilbur Crane
BEFORE D A Munson } Witness
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo H Lunney U.S. agt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Crane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo H Lunney

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

U. S. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

6670

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Fifth Mass. Cavalry

NARA 323

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Crane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the 21st day of May 1864

Witness:

John H Williams Williamson

No. 5 Mass. Cav.

Volunteered at Ann Arbor

By Crane

Regiment of

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has no validity to precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895 This paper formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 324

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Newton

I, Julian Crane born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Messenger DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Julian Crane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Twenty first day of May 1864. { William Crane
BEFORE D. H. Wilson } Witness
Justice of the Peace Geo. H. Lunney U.S. agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Jay Jeffries
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Crane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo. H. Lunney

Regiment of U.S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 ..., at ...

Fifth Mass. Cav.

NARA 325

319

Crawford, John A.

Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5374472	26	
2	5374573	27	
3	5374657	28	
4	5374748	29	
5	5374852	30	
6	5374962	31	
7	537 5073	32	
8	537 5177	33	
9	5375282	34	
10	5375382	35	
11	5372727	36	
12	5375484	37	
13	5375580	38	
14	9092513	39	
15	40730828	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 326

6 | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Samuel H. Crawford

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Suffolk Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Alexandria

By whom H. N. Hood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A Hadley

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

[redacted]

(7) | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., June 29, 1864.

Where born Suffolk Va

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 4th, 1864.

Where enlisted Maryland

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Middlesex

____

____

Book mark: ____

[redacted]

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

~~Remarks~~:

(Mustered Jan. 9/64 Readville, Mass.)

Book mark: [redacted]

(358) [redacted] *Copyist.*

NARA 3229

C 7 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. H. Crawford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hayberger *Copyist.*

NARA 338

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John H Cranston

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 331

6. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. W. Crawford,
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Hostler for Col. Russell.

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 332

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. W. Crawford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Orderly at Reg. Hd. Qrs. Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 333

6. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John A. W. Crawford,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Orderly at Hd. Qrs. 5th Mass. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 334

6. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jno. A. W. Crawford,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st 2nd 3rd & 4th Instlmts.
U.S. Bounty.
On Daily Duty as Orderly
at Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ----

A. A. Brown

Copyist.

6. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John A. W. Crawford,

Pvt.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 336

[redacted]

6 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John A. M. Crawford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Orderly at Corps Hdqrs. per S.O. No. 88 dated May 24/65.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 337

K | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Sam'l Connard

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing settled, Amount of Account Current $ 0.00 Allotted for Arrears, $ 22.85

Book mark:

Carter

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Asbury C. H. Crawford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent unclothed
Recruit at Camp, Md. 2 mos.
on Order dy S.D. 88 May 24/65;

Book mark:

Scribner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3339

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. H. Crawford
Fort, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. On duty as
Cook, Hostler

Sept. 1864 - On duty
Hostler for Col Russell

Oct 1864 to Feb. 1865. On
duty as Orderly at
Hd. Qrs 5 Mass. Cav.

May to Sept. 1865 Absent
on detachment at Gen
Hd. Qrs. 25 A.C. per
S.O. No. 88 Since May
12. 65.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

NARA 3AM

6 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John W. Crawford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Mar'k'ville, Pa. Oct. 31, 1865;

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 00 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ 21 00/100 ; due $ 275 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(861) Copyist.

NARA 341

320

Crone, Alfred

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 See Crowd Alfred	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 342

321

Brooks John

Co H, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53727 91	26	
2	34309643	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 343

C | 5 Cav. (Col'd) | Mass.

John Crooks

Priv. Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass Cav. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the Organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $1 60/100 for Canteen & 1 Haversack lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Head quarters 2d Division 25th Army Corps pursuant to S. O. No. 118 ... C from Head quarters 25 A C dated May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Clowe

(344) Copyist.

NARA 344

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Crooks

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Station Ringgold Brks, Texas

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 25th a.c., pursuant to S.O. No. 118, ... 6, from Hd. Qrs. 25th a.c., dated May 1, 1863. (Mustered Feb 1/64 at Boston Mustered in Feb 22/64 at Readville Mass for 3 years)

~~Book mark~~:

Name not borne on other roll of Co K

Tubler

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

322

Croud Daniel

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372597	26	
2	537 2550	27	
3	5372301	28	
4	5384024	29	
5	5384130	30	
6	5384230	31	
7	5384340	32	
8	5384443	33	
9	5384547	34	
10	5373001	35	
11	5384702	36	
12	5384795	37	
13	9091641	38	
14	40730829	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRA 3416

C. **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Daniel Crowd.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Canton Mass.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27th, 1864.

Where Boston.

By whom Capt. L. Barnes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence Canton Mass. Received $100. U.S. Bounty - $200. due July 1864. Mustered out at Fortress Monroe Va. June 21st 1865. under G.O. War Dept. dated May 3rd 1865.

H. C. Thomas.

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 347

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crowd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass., ..., 1864.

Where born Canton Mass.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair Black

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Ward 11 Boston Mass

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 348

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crowd

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Boston Mass July 27, 1864.

Where born Canton Mass

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited 3 mass dist. city

Company to which assigned 2 Boston Ward 11

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 349

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crowe

Sol, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crond

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Gallaups Island mass Aug 7, 1864.

Where born Canton Mass

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4¾ in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3 - Boston, Ward 11

Suffolk Co

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Daniel Crowd

Privt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crowd

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

(C) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crowd

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Burr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

(C) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Crowd

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C)

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3555

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Daniel Crowd

Crid, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Lyman Hosp since May 21/65

Book mark:

Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Croud

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 21st 1865 at Ft Monroe Va. Discharged under Gen. O. from War Dept. dated A.G.O. May 3d 1865

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Croud

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled (New Settled), 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept. Dated May 30th, 1865. Patient in U. S. Gen'l Hospl Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

+ Patrick Croud

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain. Aug 1st
Pt Lookout. Recruit
Recd from depot.

May 1865. Absent Sick
in Hosp. Alexandria Va
May 21. 65.

June & July 1865. Absent
Sick in Hospl at
Fortress Monroe
since May 21. 65.

Aug 1865. Lost: June 21. 65
Ft. Monroe Discharged
under G.O. War Dept
dated A.G.O. May 3. 65.

Book mark:

M. Baccade

(546) Copyist.

NARA 359

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Croud

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 24 74/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Discharged June 21/65 at Fortress Monroe Va under G.O. War Dept May 3d 1865

Book mark : .....

Gilligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 36B

[redacted]

Le Roud Daniel

....., Co. ....., ...S.... Reg't Mass. C. C.

....1.... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

NARA 361

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Croud desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass.

the 27 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. W. L. Bacey
(Capt) Provost Marshal
3d Dist Mass.

Daniel Croud

Daniel Croud
Volunteered at Roxbury Mass
July 27 1864,
By Capt Bacey
Regiment of 1st Mass Heavy Artillery

Discharged
Reg't of
18 .

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

(6) NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 362

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Daniel Cronin born in Ireland in the State of Massachusetts aged Forty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of June 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Cronin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Mass, this 7th day of June 186 4, BEFORE J. W. LeBaron Capt & Provost Marshal 3d Dist. Mass. } Daniel Cronin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Bos. H. Stutz
Surgeon Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Cronin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. W. LeBaron
Capt. & Prov. Mar
Regiment of 3d Dist. Mass. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, of the 2d Regiment of Mass. Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 2d day of June, 186 4, at Boston Mass, for three years.

J. W. LeBaron
Capt. & Prov. Mar
3d Dist. Mass.

Received pay during the month of June 1864 as a Private in Co. C 2d Regt Mass Cavalry

Daniel Cronin

NARA 363

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Croud desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass.

the 27 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. W. LeBaron Daniel Croud

(Capt V Provost Marshal
3d Mass. Dist.

No. 42

Enrolled at Boston

Volunteered at Same

the 27th day of July, 1864,

By Capt Gurney

Regiment of Inf. 3 Mass Vols

Reg't enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Entered the service of the United States, at Boston, Mass.,
on the 27th day of July 1864,
for the term of three years,
by Capt Gurney, Provost Marshal, 3d Mass. Dist.

Paid $ 100 Bounty

Filed in the Office of the Provost Marshal General, April 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 364

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts City ~~TOWN~~ OF Boston

I, Daniel Cronin born in Canton in the State of Massachusetts aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Cronin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Mass. this 27 day of July 1864, BEFORE J. W. LeRoux Capt & Provost Marshal 3d Mass. Dist. } Daniel Cronin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Stinchfield
Surgeon Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Cronin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. W. LeRoux
Capt & Provost Marshal
~~Regiment of~~ 3d Dist Mass ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

4660

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, the 27 day of July, 1864, at Boston, Mass. to the Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864.

For three years unless sooner discharged.

Bounty $ 100

Paid $ 100

Balance $

Clothing Account $ 42

Due U. S. $

Due Soldier $ 58

Remarks:

J. W. LeRoux
Capt & Provost Marshal 3d Mass. Dist.

NARA 365

323

Crow, Stephen

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5379318	26	
2	5379403	27	
3	5379500	28	
4	5379584	29	
5	5379750	30	
6	5380404	31	
7	9092043	32	
8	40730830	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

C | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Stephen Crow

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Blackstone

By whom J. E. Davies ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt at Galloups Island Boston Harbor Mass July 8th 1864. of Phthisic.

Hearn

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

(C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Lieutenant Crowell

Lieut., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born Knoxville Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Blackstone

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3d Dist Worcester

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O E Tyler

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

[redacted]

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Stephen Brown

Cpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

[redacted]

(C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

(Official Roll

(Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mch & Apr, 186(.

Present or absent (Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: (Original

(Recruited

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) (Copyist.

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sergeant Crow

H. L., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined regt at Readville, Mass. since May 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 371

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Stephen Crowe

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in G. Hospl Galloops × ~~Harbor~~ Island Boston Harbor July 8/64 Phthisic

× As shown on Roll

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Stephen C. Crow

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Absent Sick

June 1864 - Absent sick
at Readville

July 1864. Absent Sick
Out of the Dept.

Aug. 1864 - Loss. Aug. 26. 64
Point Lookout
Died in Hospl

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

NARA 3723

C

5 Col'd Cav. **Mass.**

Stephen Crow

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Charleston S.C., Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Gallinipolis Island Boston Harbor July 3/64 of Phthisic

Book mark: .....

I A Gilman

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 3724

Corw Stephen

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 373

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 377

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephen Crowe (Colored Soldier No. 1.
Number and locality of the grave.	4. Steele Ward
Hospital number of the deceased.	5-74
Regiment, rank, and company.	Cavalry. Private. Co. I. (Col)
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Not Married
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased.	23 yrs
Nativity.	In Some Southern State
References and remarks.	Came from Bradville Hospital for burial Relieve to Regmt.
Date of death and burial	July 8th. Buried July 10th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Overcoat	1.	Rubber Blanket	1.
Blouse	1.	Woolen Blanket	1.
Cavalry Jacket	1.	Carpet Bag	1.
Pants pr.	1.		
Cap	1.		
Boots pr.	1.		
~~Canteen pr.~~	1.		
Knife & fork	1.		
Tin dishes	2.		
Plate	1.		

Effects retained in Camp & Hospital, owned by the deceased.

NARA 378

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephen Crow (colored) No. 1.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 4. Meadow Woods
Hospital number of the deceased . .	5th Mis. Cavly. Co. I.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	not known
Residence before enlistment . . .	not married
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). .	
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	25
Nativity	In some Southern State- (Col)
References and remarks	Sent from Readville Hospital for Transportation to Regiment
Date of death and burial	July 8th Buried July 10th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Lewis Pugh

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post-

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Draft Rendezvous
Gallops Island
Boston Harbor
Mass

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 379

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of – – ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at – ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Stephen Crow

Late of Company D.

5th *Reg't of* Maryland

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Post Hospl Gallonp Isle P.H.

on the 5th *day of* July 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, D.C. July 22d 1867

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of U.S. Post ..... *Hospital* Gallonpe Isle P.H...., *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

ASSISTANT SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 22 1867 RECEIVED

1491 S.L. H-16

NHRA 356

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Conn late

a Private of Captain ____ Company D of

the 5 Regiment of (Md) Cold Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on

the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____

years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State

of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches

high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ____; he died in US Post Hosp, at

Gallops Island Mass on the 8th day of July 1864 by

reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

Admitted July 1, 1864 from Cadillac Hosp

Admitted Baltimore Md June 23, 61 by order

Effects - (no further evidence of effects.)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Car Jacket	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Canteen	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Knife & Fork	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1	Tin Dipper	1
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1	Plate	1
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1	Carpet Bag	1
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	1	Blankets 1 Woolen 1 Rubber		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Stephen Conn Co I 5th Md, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(~~DUPLICATES.~~)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 381

Report of the proceeds of the
Effects of Pvt. Stephen Crow
late of 5th Mass. Cavy. who
died at Post Hospital
Gallops Island B H Mass
July 6. 1864.

Approved

John N Andrews
Colonel, Comdg. Post

NARA 382

Received from Capt C.W. Hodgdon 14th Regt N.H. Vol. at Boston Mass. July eighth 1865 $4,60 (four & 60/100 dollars) the result of the sale of the effects of the late Privat Stephenson, 5th Mass Cavalry. who died at Post Hospital Galloups Is. B.H. Mass. July 2. 1864

R Gustus
Paymaster U.S.A.

One Over Coat. One pair Trowsers. One Cap	$0.75
One Wool Blanket	.70
One Blouse	.60
One pair Boots	1.05
One Rubber Blanket	.95
One Cavalry Jacket	.35
One Carpet Bag	.20
	$4.60

C.W. Hodgdon
Capt 14th N.H. Vol
Rect Secy

Received
of Col 18th U.S.C.T.
Pmt of Post Council
of Administration

NARA 383

Proceedings of a Council of Administration, consisting of Lieut Col. H. Neide, 13th Regt V.R. Corps Capt J.E. Smith 38th Regt Mass Vols & Capt C.W. Hodgdon 14th Regt N.H. Vols. convened by ~~order of the President of the Council of~~ order of Commanding Officer Draft Rendezvous Gallops Island Boston Harbor Mass. June 20. 1865 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Stephen Crow Co. —. 5th Mass Cavy.

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles: they were ordered to be sold at auction which was accordingly done, and the amounts set opposite the articles respectively obtained. for which the receipt of the Pay Master is annexed

One Over Coat. One pair Trowsers. One Cap	$0.75
One Wool Blanket	.70
One Blouse	.60
One pair Boots	1.05
One Rubber Blanket	.95
One Cavalry Jacket	.35
One Carpet Bag	.20
	$4.60

C W Hodgdon
Capt 14th N.H. Vol
Recd Sec'y

Recd
Lieut Col 13th Regt
Pres't of Bd Council
of Administration

NARA 384

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Stephen Crow

..... of Company .....

3. Regiment of Massachusetts,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 8, 1864

NARA 385

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Crow

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cavy *State:* Mass

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 5, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallaups Isl'd Boston Harbor, Mass.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Capt. Pond, Boston Mass

REMARKS.

Harris J Douglas
Clerk.

(170)

Examined HJD

NARA 386

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ..

Stephen Crow,

(Colored) of Company ....

Regiment of Mass.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 8th, 1864.

NARA 387

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

(Draft Rendez-vous, Post Hospl, Galloupis Isl'd, Boston Harbor, Mass.

Inventory of Effects of deceased Soldiers

Private Stephen Crow Recruit from Readville Mass. Died in Hospital July 8th 1864. of Phthisis Pulmonales - Effects - Ovr Coat, Blouse, Castlein, Jacket, pr Pants, Cap, Boots, Knife, Fork, 2 Tin Cups, Plate, Rubber Blanket, Woolen Blanket, Carpet Bag.

For Signature see O.R. vol of Lucius B. Lamb 2nd Lt 4th Cavalry (Sgd) Saml. Flagg A.A. Surg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

Roll of Honor Vol. 9 p. 10 shows:

"Stephen Crow, — Colored

died Apl 20/64 at Galloupes Island, Boston Harbor, Mass.

Clerk.

(170)

6/22/79.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	.....
.....	.....
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
.....	.....
.....	.....
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	.....
.....	.....
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	.....
.....	.....

Roll of Honor Vol. 9 p. 10 shows:

"Stephen Crow, — Colored

died Apl 20/64 at Galloups Island, Boston Har

(170)

NARA 389

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Stephen Crow.

..... of Company .....

5 Regiment of Mass Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

July 9. 1864.

NARA 398

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Crow

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav *State:* Mass

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 9 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallops Island

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll no 5 Draft Rendezvous Boston - Mass

REMARKS.

Boston Habr Mass S. G. Merrill

Clerk.

(170)

Examined 1900

NARA 391

A.G.O. July 25. 1865.
Pro. L.C. of Ad & P. M. rel.
for $24. 60. sent 2d Auditor,
Do,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

10

FINAL STATEMENT

Supposed to be lo. "D."

OF

Stephen Crane

5th Reg't of Cavalry

Massachusetts

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered July 8" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUG 17 1864 2d AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Entered Aug 17 Dunbar

NARA 392

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Crow a Vol Recruit of Captain ____ Company (K) of the fifth Regiment of Cavalry Mass. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Knoxville, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; five feet six inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Blackstone Mass, on the thirteenth day of February, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by M. Tibbin, at Readville Mass, on the Twenty second day of February, 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, ~~at~~ ____, ~~on the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Stephen Crow was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty 94/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous College of the Holy Cross Boston Harbor Mass, this Eight day of July, 186 4.

John Hudin Crow
Col 13th V R C
Commanding Post Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 393

Mr. Woodward.

This appears to refer to an Unassg'd. Mass. Colored Vol. — You may file it with your records. This paper was found among records recently rec'd. from Enrollment Branch (Mr. Morris).

Respt. Scott

6/23/79

NARA 394

[redacted]

324

Crowd Alfred

Co H, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5381055	26	
2	5381676	27	
3	5381764	28	
4	5381852	29	
5	5381956	30	
6	5382054	31	
7	5382159	32	
8	5382260	33	
9	5382358	34	
10	5382457	35	
11	5382555	36	
12	9091801	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 393

S. 573061 @ 0.44 —
528585 53 Ponnie

D. J. Miller, Esq

NARA 396

C. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Alfred Crowd

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Canton Mass.

Occupation Stone Worker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27th, 1864.

Where Canton.

By whom W. Horton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Readville Mar. 12th 64.

H. C. Thomas

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 397

G | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Crane

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Mar. 12, 186 4.

Where born Canton Mass.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker.

When enlisted Feb 27, 186 4.

Where enlisted Canton,

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Norfolk,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hall

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

C. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alfred Lerowd.

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12 to Apr 30, 186X.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: absent on sick furlough since April 26th 1864

(Mustered in March 12/64 Readville 3 yrs.)

Book mark:.....

J. M. Nall

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Crowd,

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4068

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Crowd,

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4881

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alfred Crowd

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 04/100 for one cross sabre letter & number.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

[redacted]

c | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Crowd

Saddler, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Crowd

Saddler, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments, U S bounty.

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4184

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Crowd

Saddler, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments U. S. bounty.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. M. Clark

Copyist.

NARA 485

C **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alfred Crowd

Saddler, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments U. S bounty due Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

E H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4AA6

5 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Alfred Snowd

Artillery, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Face on or before Sept. 19. 1861.

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alfred Brown

Saddler, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Fell due on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: Pv 18 p. 69. 71.

R. Ewalt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 4B8

325

Coffee James

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538486	26	
2	5384930	27	
3	5385021	28	
4	5385111	29	
5	5385225	30	
6	5385326	31	
7	5385429	32	
8	5385530	33	
9	5385628	34	
10	5385725	35	
11	5385821	36	
12	90914 65	37	
13	32533620	38	
14	32535373	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 489

S 991041 - D.O.M.M.

S 2347488 and

D. 2478633 and M.D.

D 2481055 and WD

P.O. Mil, HC 1070 321-12-3-18

14-7

L Ballard 4s

NARA 418

C. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James Cuffee

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born North Ca.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 2", 186 .

Where Dorchester.

By whom G. F. Wilson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service at Readville Mass. April 22/64. by Lieut. McKitton. Mus. out June 19/65.

H. C. Thomas

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 411

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Cuffee

Pvt., Co. L., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Mass, Apl. 22, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Dorchester

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apl. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong. Dist. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Cuffee

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 22 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in at Readville Mass

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass

James Cuffy

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W W Coyne

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Coffee

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Fortress Monroe.

Book mark:

Cornshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

C | 5th Cav. (Col'd) | Mass.

James Cuffey

Pvt, Co. L, 5th Reg't Mass (Col'd)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd to 5th Regt. Aug. 25/64.

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

[redacted]

60 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Coffee

Pv't, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: From sick at Portsmouth Hospital Aug. 30.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Cuffee

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA 418

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Cuffee

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Hance

Copyist.

NARA 419

(C) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Coffee

L; Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sec. 1 Enlistment

Not Borne on Roll

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hamond Copyist.

NARA 428

Co. L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Griffin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered in
by Maj. Hallowell U.S.A.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hance
Copyist.

NARA 421

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Cuffin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Instalment U.S. Bounty $25.00 see before Apr 19 65

Book mark:

J McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 422

C. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Crafts

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sept 1st 1863 at Camp Meigs Mass

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Sergeant Corporal

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jackson Parish, Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Rec'd Jan 1865

* Inserted by Comm.

Book mark: .....

Capt.

(361)

Copyrid.

NARA 424

375-A.

Cummings, George

Co ----------, 5th Mass. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94360226	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein----------.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 425

George Cummings, | 5th Cav. (Col'd) | Mass.

....., Co. ...., 5th Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Wilmington Del.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Boston, Mass.

By whom D. Dame; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected Jan. 29/64

Chas. [illegible]

(384*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

326

Cunningham Macellus

Co ....., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Cunningham Monroe	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 427

327

Cunningham Morris &

Cock, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Pvt. Co. I

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53720556	26	
2	53735537	27	
3	53736555	28	
4	53737764	29	
5	53738633	30	
6	53739774	31	
7	53741140	32	
8	53744440	33	
9	90926225	34	
10	3450946 3	35	
11	32262848	36	
12	40730832	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 428

4 | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Morris Cunningham

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Where born Louisville Ken

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21 , 1864.

Where Monroe

By whom G. A. Lindsay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Carrollton Jud of Chronic Diarrhoea April 19 1865 Final Statements Sent June 5. 1865

Muster Out

as Private

Copyist.

NARA 429

C | 5th Cav. | Mass.

Marcellus Cunningham

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated Draft Rendz. Gallows Island B. H. Mass; May 24, 1864,

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Age 37 years; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Monroe Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Muster-in to date from enlistmt, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Clothing account:

Last settled $____, 186 ; drawn since $100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Cav.

Remarks: Recd of 1 Cong Dist. Monroe Franklin Co, Bounty paid $25. due $75 ~~$13. Adv. Mus. pay.~~ 50 on roll

Book mark: ____

S. N. Thomas

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 438

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Marcellus Cunningham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloupe's Island Mass., May 31, 1864.

Where born Jamaica (Jam

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Monroe Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Galloupe's Island Mass.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Reg. Dist. Monroe Franklin Co. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(339) Copyist.

NARA 431

| | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris E. Cunningham
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris D. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined or enrolled Aug. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

H. D. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris E. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Farrier.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris E. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detailed as Farrier

Book mark: ----

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris E. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

Co. | 5th Cav. | Mass.

Marcellus Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Point Lookout, Md.,

for Mar 2 - Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died Apr 19/65

Book mark: .....

(343) J Masterson Copyist.

NARA 437

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris O. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Pt. Lookout, Md. Apr. 12 1865.

Book mark: Died Apr. 9, 1865.

(over)

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NASA 438

JAN. -9 5374140 ☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. V. 10 P. 462.

NARA 439

[redacted]

6 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

M. E. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Gain: June 6. by
City Point Va. Recruit
rec'd from depot.

June to Aug. 1864.
Co. Cook.

March 1865. Absent Sick
in Hosp. at Pt. Lookout
Md. since March 28. 65

Apr 1865. Loss: Apr 22. 65
Pt. Lookout, Md.
Died in Hosp'l.

Book mark:

(546) Mr. Ballard

Copyist.

NARA 440

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Morris E. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Ft. Lookout, Md. April 19, 1865

Book mark: 157544 Feb. 20/68 - V. 163 P. 9. 73

(cover)

Ballade

(361) Copyist.

NARA 441

JAN.-C 5374440 ★1891★

F.S. - V. 79 P. 135 - 69.

NARA 442

[redacted]

Cunningham, Morris E

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Q. Cav,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

No.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russell Cunningham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla the 21st day of May, 1864

Witness: John H. Williams Russell Cunningham

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....

said ..... is ..... ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, years of age; and I

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 444

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusett TOWN OF Munroe

I, Marsellis Cunningham born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marsellis Cunningham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Twenty first day of May 1864,
BEFORE D. H. Munson
Justice of the Peace

Marsellis his + mark Cunningham
Witness Gen H. Lunch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Jay Jeffries.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marsellis Cunningham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* ~~inches~~ high.

Gen H. Lunch
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
U.S. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

6658

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

Light Cavalry Mass. Militia.

NARA 465

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marselle Cunningham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the 21st day of May 1864

Witness: Benj H Williams

Marselle his + mark Cunningham

Volunteered at ..... *No.* 5 9

By Mr Cunningham

Regiment of .....

" " 18 ,

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Filed in the Enrollment Div. A. G. O. This paper, properly April 1895

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 446

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Munroe.

I, Marcellis Cunningham born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marcellis Cunningham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Cavalry

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Twenty first day of May 1864.
BEFORE E. W. Mason
Justice of the Peace

Marcellis his mark Cunningham
Witness
Lt Quincy U.S.A.

Fifth Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Jay Jeffries.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marcellis Cunningham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* ~~—~~ *inches* high.

Geo H Quincy

Regiment of U. S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 447

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 448

24
No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Marcellus Cunningham No. 1081
Number and locality of the grave . .	Cemetery "Point Lookout"
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6665
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. "A" 5 Mass Col. Cavy
Residence before enlistment . . .	Boston
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married. Cynthia Cunningham 303 East 5th Cincinatti Ohio
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	39
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 19th —, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig General L. Thomas.
Adjutant Gen'l U. S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Sutton
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Point Lookout Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 469

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Marcellus Cunningham

5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd April 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 13" 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 458

I certify, on honor, that Marcellus Cunningham a Private of Captain J. L. Mills Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of Vol. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 37 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Lunt, at Monroe Mass, on the twenty first day of May, 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Va. Lookout Mtn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death at Mt. Lookout Va April 19. 1865

The said Marcellus Cunningham was last paid by Paymaster Chas. Dodge to include the 31st day of Dec, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Dec, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

James L Mowell
Capt. 5th Mass. Cavalry
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Marcellus Cunningham
Pvt. A. S. Mar's. Cav'd Corps
P. Lorient Md
April 19 65

NARA 432

24
No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

me and number of person interred.	Marcellus Cunningham No. 1081
mber and locality of the grave .	Cemetery Point Lookout
spital number of the deceased . .	6665
giment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. "A" 5 Mass Col. Cav.
sidence before enlistment . . .	Boston
ajuged condition, (and if married, he residence of the widow) .	Married — Cynthia Cunningham 303 East Street, Cincinatti. Ohio
use of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
e of the deceased	39
civity	Tennessee
erences and remarks . . .	
e of death and burial	April 19th, 1865.

icates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

la:

Effects of Private Marcellus Cunningham

1 Pocket Book containing $30.10 in Paper Currency $1.53 in Silver 1 Silver Watch 1 Ring. "Gutta Percha" 1 Pocket Diary containing Thread, Needles &c 1 Razor 1 Pipe 1 Tooth Brush 1 Rubber Blanket 1 Great Coat 1 Jacket 1 Blouse 1 Pair Boots 1 Blacking Brush 1 Handkerchief 1 Towel 3 Shirts 2 pr Drawers 1 pair Socks

Baggage Check No. 1080

Descriptive List gives no statement of Bounties paid or due.

J. Sutton
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge

A.A.G.
1st Lieut & A.A.G.
Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 27th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

F 13

FINAL STATEMENT

V OF

Private M. E. Cunningham
Co. "A"
5 Reg't of Mass. Cold. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Apl 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Estate Dft

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Aug. 27. 1873

The Muster Roll of Co. "A" 5th Mass'a Cavalry, for closed ~~and~~ April 1865 ~~1865~~ reports Pvte Marcellus Cunningham died April 22. 1865.

The Co. Muster Out Roll, Soldier's Final Statement and record of Death and Interment indicate that he died April 19. 1865.

The latter date (April 19. 1865) is held to be correct and the Muster Roll cited will be amended accordingly. J. C. Martin

E.B. 10
462 Asst Adjt General.

Noted
H.M.

NARA 454

I certify, on honor, that M E Cunningham a Private of Captain James S. Newell Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 6 feet — inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith having joined the company on its original organization at Monroe, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington, on the Second day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said M. E. Cunningham was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dodge to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (Twenty three Dollars, fifty) $23 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Settlement Dec. 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Army General Hospital Point Lookout Md. this 19 day of April, 1865

Sutler

Surgeon U.S. Vols

Commanding Company

In Charge Gen Hospe

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 455

328

Curtis James

Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 2 6 1 3	26	
2	5 3 7 2 6 2 8	27	
3	5 3 7 2 6 4 3	28	
4	5 3 8 6 5 5 8	29	
5	5 3 8 6 6 0 0	30	
6	5 3 8 6 7 0 6	31	
7	5 3 8 6 7 9 3	32	
8	9 0 9 1 3 5 7	33	
9	4 0 7 3 0 8 3 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 4536

[redacted]

C. | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James Curtis.

, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Cold.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Maryland.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3", 1865.

Where Boston Mass.

By whom Capt. Howe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 3" 65. Boston Mass. Capt. Howe, Pay due from enlistment. Rec. $100. Due 200. Quota of Worcester No 1. Worcester County.

H. C. Thomas

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Curtis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass January 3, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Boston Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Worcester Mass Ward 1

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 438

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

× James Curtis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Gallops Island B. H. Mass, Jan. 26, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colt; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Worcester & Worcester Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

× Enlisted except remarks.

Book mark:

M A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 459

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Eubies

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Galloups Island B. H. Mass, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Md

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1865

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Worcester Wd 1 Worcester Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 468

G | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Curtis

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot. Joined Co. March 21, '65.

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams

Copyrid.

NARA 461

[redacted]

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Banks

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from dep't. Joined Co. March 23 '65.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 4462

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Curtis

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot Jackson Co. March 23rd 1865.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358) Copyrighted.

NARA 463

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865. Gain. Recruit from depot.

Joined Co. March 23.

Book mark:

M. Ballard

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 4464

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Curtis

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisonville Tex, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 17 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot Jonesville Co. Mich 23d 1865

Book mark: V. 233 P. 172. 76

Hodges

(861)

Copyrist.

NARA 465

Curtis, James

....., Co. ....., ..6.. Reg't Mass. C. C.

..2.. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

NARA 466

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Curtis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the Third day of Jan 1865

Witness:
J Cummings

James Curtis his mark

3rd Mass Cav
No.
Curtis James
Volunteered at
By
Regiment of
( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 ,

Hugh Cummings
Capt. 2d Mass. Cav.

Paper Warehouse Form, 3 P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 467

Single

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~

Massachusetts City of Boston.

I, James Curtis born in

in the State of Maryland aged forty years,

and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Curtis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Third day of Jan 1865,
BEFORE A O Thevin
QP

James his X Curtis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R J Bowdlet
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Curtis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Colord *complexion*, is Five *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

C W F Howe.
Capt & Provost Marshal
4th Mass Dist.
Regiment Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

15656

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Fifth Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 3rd day of January, 1865, at Boston
and assigned to the 4th Regt Mass Vol Infy
by Capt C W F Howe
Provost Marshal 4th Dist.

NARA 468

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Curtis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 3d day of January 1865

Witness:
T. J. Cummings
his
James X Curtis
mark

No. James Curtis
Volunteered at Boston Mass
Dec 3 1864
By U S Army
for 5th Regiment of Mass Cav
———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1864
Fort Warren Boston Harbor
M. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 469

Single

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts ~~TOWN OF~~ City of Boston

I, James Curtis born in

in the State of Maryland aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Curtis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston

this Third day of Jan 1865, James his X Curtis mark

BEFORE W. P. Theeyn Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. P. Bourdet

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Curtis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Colord *complexion,* is Five *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

W. P. Howe.

Capt & Provost Marshal Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the 3d day of January, 1865, at Boston

Regiment of Regt Mass Vol Cav

W. P. Howe Capt & Prov Mar 4th Dist

NARA 478

329

Curtis Jamesell.

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Curtis Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53769901	26	40730834
2	53769942	27	
3	53770800	28	
4	53771661	29	
5	53772744	30	
6	53773799	31	
7	53774880	32	
8	53775900	33	
9	53776944	34	
10	53777911	35	
11	53778887	36	
12	53779837	37	
13	53730360	38	
14	53730288	39	
15	53730688	40	
16	90922688	41	
17	A-308-REG-66	42	
18	33202914	43	
19	33203322	44	
20	33203677	45	
21	33203829	46	
22	33204268	47	
23	33204625	48	
24	33205311	49	
25	33207219	50	

Book Mark: A-308-REG-1866

See also

NARA 471

C | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James W. Curtis

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Westport Mass.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Edgartown

By whom L. R. Marchat ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Co. D. Jan 29-64. at Readville Mass.

Hawt

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Westfort Mass.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Seaman.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Edgartown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Dukes

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st to Dec 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Detailed at Brig Hd Qrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 474

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cut through and detail
Orderly at Brigade Hd Qrs

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 475

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Rich'm Va

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

6 | 5 Col Cav | Mass

James H Curtis

Cpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Col Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When (June 13, 1864.

How employed (

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

J Dailey

(343) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent left sick in Hospital Camp Stoneman May 13/64

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

6 | 5 Cav. | Mass

James W. Curtis

Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't Mass 6 Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid for May & June 64 and Pay due for July & Aug 64

Book mark:

Dudley

(343) Copyist.

NARA 4729

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H Curtis

Pri....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left sick at Washington May 13. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4886

6 | 5th Cav. | Mass

James M. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5th Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. L. M. Weigard

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343) Furloughed

Corrected.

NARA 4881

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Curtis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Alex, Va. U.S. Govt for transportation while on furlough 4/17/64

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

NARA 482

C | 5 Cav. Col'd Mass

James W. Custis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When June 13, 1864.

How employed (illegible)

Last paid by Maj. Wingard

to Oct 3, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Wagner

(343) Copyist.

NARA 483

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Curtis

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Alexandria

Book mark:

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

C | 5 Cav. Col'd Md.

James W Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Col Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Jan a Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When June 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Wiggard

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(343) D. Wagner

Copyist.

NARA 4A5

(5) | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James M Coates

Pri, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Alexandria Va,

Book mark:

(A Merchant)

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

Co. I 5 Cav. Col. Inft.

James H. Curtis

Priv.; Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When June 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Kinsman

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. D. Nash

(343) Copyist.

NARA 4817

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James W. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free since April 19, 1861
Can 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Jan's in
Laundry. Absent sick in
Hospital at Alexandria Va

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

NARA 4088

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James M Curtis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged by
Order of Dept of
Comp State
Sept 16/65

Book Mark : .....

R Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 489

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Free April 19, 1861.
Due 12345 Inc U.S. Bounty
Left in Hospital at Alexandria Va May 12/64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

House

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. I 5 Cav. Mass.

James H. Curtis

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When July 17, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Wainwright

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(343)

H. D. Neals

Copyist.

NARA 491

Co. | 5 Regt. Cod. Mass.

James H. Curtis

Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. C. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Slough U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 16, 186 5.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist

NARA 492

C° | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Curlie

Pvt-C, Co. 7, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a [illegible]

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hosp't Gen. Hosp't Alex. Va, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Value of clothing drawn $28.91. Enl'd on or before April 19/61. Bounty Paid No o/c. Bounty due $2 20 (one)

Book mark:

Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

JAN. - 6 1961
5373036
1961

Mustered out in Compliance
with G.O. No. 77. A.G.O.
April 28/68.

NARA 494

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James N. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boston, Mass, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Bounty due $300. Free on or from April 19 1861 Due Jas. McDonald Sutler $35. Due Soldier for undrawn Clothing (order)

Book mark:

R. Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

JAN. 6 1891
5373028

#47.06. Absent sick at Hospital when Regt. was mustered out.

Discharged by S.O. No. 29 Dept. of Texas, dated Galveston Texas Sept 16, 1865, Mustering out the Regiment.

NARA 496

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James W. Curtis

Cpt ..., Co. C ..., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 55/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Total money value of ordnance charged $0.55. Left sick in Hospt at Alexandria Va May 12/64. Has descriptive list. No discharge furnished

Book mark: Discharge on file

Cover

House

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

JAN. 6 1891 ☆ 5377983

with A. 308 Nd 4

R.C. 5/66

D.i: 40. D 47. 77

NARA 498

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

* James M. Curtis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864. On duty detailed
Post Wd. Nurs.
May to Nov. 1864. Absent left
sick in Hosp. Camp
Stoneman Washington D.C
since May 13. 64
Dec. 1864. Absent sick in
Hosp. at Alexandria Va.
Jan 1865. Absent sick
à Convertine Hospital
Alexandria May 15. 64
Feb to Apl 1865. Absent sick
at Alexandria Va.
June to Sept. 1865. Absent
sick in Hosp. at Alexandria
Va. since May 12. 64

Book mark:

M. Ballard

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

[redacted]

Co. I 5th Cav (Colrd) Mass

James W. Curtis

Co "F", 5th Reg't Mass. Cav. (Colrd)

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 308. R.G.J. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 27th, *1866.*

Discharge on file.

(Date of discharge not given)

E. P. Bourgeois

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 1948

[redacted]

Curtis, James W

P, Co. D, Reg't Mass. C. Art

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 3A1

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS

Potas Acetatis.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Soldiers Barracks
Washington D C June 24/65

L. D. Turning.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

NARA 582

Hospital Number 7017

Name James H. Curtis

Age 42 Nativity Mass

Married or Single Married

Residence Edgartown Mass

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Francis E Curtis Edgartown Mass

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 5 Mass Col Cav

When admitted Nov 18th 1864

From what source From furlough

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Clarence Chesman

L'Ouverture G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 583

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Al. Mon[illegible]. Whisky.
Lyc. Acon[illegible]. Lyc. Coccul[illegible].
Am. Carb Mur. Gum Ars.
Potass Chlor.
Tonics. Beef tea diet.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Gallops Island Boston Harbor Mass
Nov 16th/63

A. D. Fleming
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

[redacted]

1512

Hospital Number.....

Name James W Curtis

Age 43 Nativity Mass

Married or Single married

Residence Edgerton Mass

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Francis E Curtis Dukes Co Mass

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 5 Mass Cal Cav

When admitted Sept 16th 1865

From what source Ft Preble Boston Harb and Ret

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Consumption

Slough G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

NARA 3085

330

Curtis Jesse

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5384848	26	
2	53848932	27	
3	538U023	28	
4	538U113	29	
5	538U224	30	
6	538U327	31	
7	538U4830	32	
8	538U5531	33	
9	538U6229	34	
10	538U7226	35	
11	538U8888	36	
12	9091467	37	
13	30851861	38	
14	30852803	39	
15	30854342	40	
16	40730839	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 386

6. | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Jesse Curtis.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Vandalia Ill.

Occupation Cooper.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Boston, Mass.

By whom Sam'l J. Fletcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service at Readville Mass. April 22/64. by Lieut. McKibbon.

Died Sept. 2/65. in Corps d'Afrique U.S.G. Hospital at N. Orleans La. of Chronic Diarrhoea.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Mass. Apl. 22, 1864.

Where born Buoolia, Ill.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Apl. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston, Ward 10

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Cong. Dist. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

60 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 22 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Readville Mass)

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3849

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Cresham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Canteen.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pepe Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHamee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Jesse Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord Stores 30 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance
Copyist.

NARA 313

(C) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jesse Curtis

, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Also Pay for Travel
Exp. Allowed $ 25.00
Also Pay for Clothing 50 00

Book mark: .....

(358) (J. Jas Howes)
Copyist.

NARA 314

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Lieut. Lawrence
of Co. I 5th Reg. Mass Cav.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Hanna
Copyist.

NARA 3013

6 | 5 Cav (Cold) | Mass

Jesse Curtis

Of , Co. D , 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May 1 June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

NARA 316

(1 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jesse Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Duel 1st Lieut Smith U.S. bounty $25. Ofree before April 6. Sick in Hosp. N. Orleans since June 29

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA 512

[redacted]

6. | 5 Iowa | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt. I, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Dodge

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book **mark:** .....

Jesse

(848) **Copyist.**

NARA 518

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Curtis

Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at New Orleans since June 27/63 Face Apr. 17/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

[redacted]

Co. L 15 Conn. (Col'd) Mass.

Jesse Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Regt. Mass. (Col'd) Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Sept 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Absent Dept V.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Willey

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jessie Curtis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.
artif &c.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864. On duty as
Artificer
Nov. 1864 - On duty as
artificer on Farrier
Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865.
On extra or daily duty.
March 1865. On duty Artificer
June to Aug. 1865 (Pvt)
Absent sick at New Orleans
La since June 29.
Sept. 1865. Mus: Sept. 2
to New Orleans La. Corps
d'Afrique Hosp'l
Of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballade
Copyist.

NARA 321

C. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Jesse Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Texas, Oct 21, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 2/65 while on furlough in the State of Mississippi U S Gen Hospital New Orleans La Cloth'g to Mar 3/65 $13 16

Book mark: .....

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 322

[redacted]

Curtis Jesse

1, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass Cav.

5 [illegible] Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l P	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

NARA 1123

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Jesse Curtis
Pvt of Company L.
5 Regiment of Mass. C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Drew Sept 3rd 1865

NARA 324

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Curtis

Rank: Priv *Company:* L *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Mass C. Cav *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	Roll of Honor La. Pg 120
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
J M Moore Adj. 5th Regt	
DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.	
Sept 3, 1865	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Buried New Orleans	J. C. Clerk.

(170)

NARA 525

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Copy Sept. 2nd 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jesse Curtis

5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ord'r Nos 2

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 526

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Curtis, a Private of Captain H. L. Gilman Company (L) of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dundalk, State of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cooper, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of April, 1864, at Boston Ward 10 by S. J. Fletcher, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of April, 1864 at Readville Mass, by Lieut Wm. Kibbon; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic at New Orleans La September 2d 1865.

The said Private Jesse Curtis was last paid by Paymaster Major Charles Lodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Clothing 2.56. Error on or before April 1st 1864. ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 2d day of September, 1865.

Surgeon in Charge

~~Commanding Company~~.

Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospt.

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.}

NARA 527

Copy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jesse Curtis

"C"

Late of Company ——

Reg't of 1st Mass Cavalry.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 2nd day of September 186 5.

NARA 328

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Curtis late a Private of Captain F. L. Gilman Company "L" of the 5" Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Boston Ward 10 in the State of ____ on the 15" day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 22 day of April 1864, at Readville Mass. in Company "L", 5" Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Vandalia in the State of Illinois; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cooper; he died in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospt at New Orleans La on the 21st day of September 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—	Canteen	1
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Blanket Rubber	1
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes			
Blouses	—	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks	—	Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jesse Curtis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Ch Hosp. New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: September 2d 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 529

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1903
OFFICE OF

NARA 538

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, Pelee Curtis

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, - 6243

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - - 5th Mass Cavalry - Private - L.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - - - - - -

References and Remarks, - -

Date of death and burial, - - September 2d 1865 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt Genl U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Prynette
Surgeon ~~U. S. Army~~.
& U.S.C. Infantry
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 531

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

U.S.C. Nov 28th 1865

Asst Sec't Asst Dir
Adj't Gen'l's Office
U.S. Judge Advocate
Recd Nov 28 65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 14

OF

Private Jesse Curtis
5th Reg't of Maj Cavalry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C. 2d Div. 2d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Paid a Co. 1865 Dec 2d

NARA 532

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Curtis, a Private of Captain F. L. Gilman Company (L) of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Vandalia, State of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Cooper, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of April, 1864, at Boston Ward 10 by S. J. Fletcher, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of April, 1864, at Readville Mass, by Lieut M.c. Killoran; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic at New Orleans La September 2d 1865.

The said Privt Jesse Curtis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Charles Dodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 16/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~Due U.S. for Clothing 25 66/100~~ Free on or before April 19th 1861.

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 2d day of September, 1865.

F. E. Payuette
Surgeon in charge
~~Commanding Company~~.
Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 533

[redacted]

351 or Isaiah

Curtis Josiah

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Paddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 8 4 7	26	
2	5 3 4 9 3 1	27	
3	5 3 5 0 2 2	28	
4	5 3 5 1 1 2	29	
5	5 3 5 2 1 0	30	
6	5 3 5 3 1 4	31	
7	5 3 5 4 1 5	32	
8	5 3 5 5 1 6	33	
9	5 3 5 6 1 3	34	
10	5 3 5 7 1 2	35	
11	5 3 5 8 1 0	36	
12	9 0 9 1 4 6 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 334

6. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Isaiah Cruse.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Botetourt Co. Va.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Ft. Kearney.

By whom Geo. B. Farnsworth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service at Readville Mass. Apr. 22/64. by Lieut McKibbon. Free Jan 19/61.

H. C. Thomas.

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 1935

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Josiah Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Apl. 22, 1864.

Where born Notoway Co. Va.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted Apl. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted West Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Cong. Dist. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaiah Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 22 to 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in at Readville Mass

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 337

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaiah Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Cushman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

[redacted]

60 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isajah Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaiah Curtis

Saddler, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Saddler
Oct 20/64
Due U S for Ordnance
Stores $0.20

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 548

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaiah Curtis

Saddler, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Co. Saddler
by S. O. 199 dated Oct 20th/64

Book mark:

(358) J. McKance
Copyist.

NARA 5961

(| **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

(Josiah Cassell

Saddle, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 25. 64.
Deserted Feb. 25. 64.
Saddle, Bridle, Coat, 21 - '64

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance

Copyist.

NARA 342

(| **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Sergt. Garland

Saddler, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 1st Mass. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hanna *Copyist.*

NARA 343

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaiah Cantiel

Saddle, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st mistake in Co's Records $3.75 Fine before Cleaning Co

Book mark:

J. McHamee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Samuel C. Smith

Sadd, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Sept. 9/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Isaac Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Discharged Paris, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 11 10 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 177 00

Remarks: Free before Apr 19 61

Book mark: Exam'd Apl 2, 66

(361) Copyist.

NARA 346

[redacted]

3324

Curtis Thomas F.

Co C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 1 9 4 4	26	
2	5 3 7 5 9 6 3	27	
3	5 3 7 6 0 7 3	28	
4	5 3 7 6 1 7 3	29	
5	5 3 7 6 2 8 2	30	
6	5 3 7 6 3 8 8	31	
7	5 3 7 6 4 9 2	32	
8	5 3 7 6 5 9 1	33	
9	5 3 7 6 6 9 0	34	
10	5 3 7 6 7 8 5	35	
11	5 3 7 3 0 2 4	36	
12	5 3 7 3 0 5 6	37	
13	9 0 9 2 3 8 4	38	
14	3323801 1	39	
15	33239209	40	
16	40730749	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 347

Rec'd 3255 & 5
Ø 1614887. Pd. mon

L Ballard Gr

NARA 340

6 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Thomas T. Curtis

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12 , 1864.

Where Cambridge

By whom Lt. Schultz ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service as Capt. Schultz at Washington D.C. May 12. 1864

F Hinckley

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thomas W. Carter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Wilmington NC, May 3, 1864.

Where born Wilmington NC.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Driver

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 4 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Wilmington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is credited with the
amount of Commutation Duty 4 the
Engr. Dist. Fla.

Book mark:

(Fowell

Copyist.

NARA 358

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas H. Curtis.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No account of Clothing or muster Forwarded.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 551

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358) Copyist.

5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Thomas C. Curtis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. Bunn

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas W. Curtis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for 2 M
stores $0.40
Free on or before Jul 1 1861

E. A. Brown.

Copyist.

NARA 554

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas C. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt & Co Jan 25.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas A. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Point of Rocks & a Due U.S. for Cav. Ord. $42.45

Book mark:

E H Brown

Copyist.

NARA 336

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas A Curtis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $43 17/100 for Ord Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Fortress Monroe Va since Apr 9 - 65

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

b | 5 Cav. (Cold.) | Mass.

Thomas Curtis

Pvt, Co. b, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

H Inc. 2 Div.

Book mark :

Woods

(343) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas H Curtis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Fortress Monroe since April 9 1865

Book mark:

Absent

(358) Copyist.

NARA 559

C. | 5th Cavy (Cold.) Mass.

Thos. H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't Mass. C. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to Hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Pulsifer

to June 30th, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : Back pay due from
Dec 31st '64 to Apr. 30th '65.
Due U. S. for Cap lost $42.45

Book mark :

S. A. White

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 36A

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thos H. Curtiz

Pvt, Co C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged by
Order of Secty of State
Date Sept 6 65

Book Mark: .....

Edward

(360) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: $100.00 U.S. Bounty Due. Due Soldier for undraun Clothing $34.74. Due U.S. for Ordnance retained, By Circular from Ord. Officer dated (over)

Book mark:

R. Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

JAN.-9 5373024 1891

June 5/65 $ 11.00. Paid
for May + June 1865.
Due J. McDonald Letter
$10.00 ..
This man was absent
sick when Regiment was
mustered out.
Discharged by S. O. No.
29 Dept. of Texas dated
Galveston Texas Sept 16/65.

NARA 363

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Gain June 6. '64, City Point, Recruit recd from Depot

April 1865 - Absent sick at Point of Rocks, Va.

May & Sept. 1865 - Absent sick at Fortress Monroe.

†Name appears also as T. M. Curtis

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 3864

[redacted]

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas H Curtis

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 43 17/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Fortress Monroe since April 29 1865 No discharge furnished

Book mark: Muss out roll on file (Over)

Abbot

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

JAN. -9 5376785 1891 ☆

934 dis Nov 23-66

1878 - 112. = 106,836

NARA 1366

Curtis, Thomas H.

P, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 367

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thos. H. Lewis

Pvt. of Company C

5 Regiment of Mass. Cav.

State Volunteers. (Colored.)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disease.

Nov. 20/65

RECEIVED
Dec
8
1868
ADJT GEN'L'S

NARA 568

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thos. H. Charles

Rank: Priv. *Company:* G *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav. *State:* Mass.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov: 20/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Gallaup's Island Mass.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll in Dr. Rend.
Gall. Isl.

REMARKS.

Allen Ritchie.

Clerk.

(170)

6(11)

NARA 569

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas N Curtis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC

the 12th day of May 1864

Witness:

John G Adams

Thomas N Curtis

No. 1

Thomas N Curtis

Volunteered at Washington DC

May 12th 1864

By Henry R Selleck

Capt. 4th Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters

Mustered in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

5th Mass Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pensio. muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary o the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 378

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

City to be credited to the
~~STATE~~ OF TOWN OF

Washington Cambridge 4th Dist of Mass

I, Thomas H Curtis born in Washington City
in the ~~State of~~ Dist of Col aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of May 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H Curtis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 12th day of May 1864 } Thomas H Curtis
BEFORE Henry A. Scheel 3d }
Capt & Pro Mar DC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Barnes
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON. DC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H Curtis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 4 *inches* high.

Henry A. Scheel 3d
Capt. Regiment of Pro Mar Volunteers, DC
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Washington DC
of the 4 Regiment of Md. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 12 day of May, 1864, at
Henry A. Scheel 3d
Capt Regt Md Cavalry

NARA 571

[redacted]

330

Curtis Williams

Co. K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53768698	26	
2	5376976	27	
3	5377062	28	
4	5377148	29	
5	5377257	30	
6	537736O	31	
7	537745 9	32	
8	537756 3	33	
9	537766 6	34	
10	537776 4	35	
11	537785 9	36	
12	537795 5	37	
13	909226 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 372

[redacted]

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

[redacted]

....., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ... years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 5723

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William D. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Boston Mass

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Barber.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newburyport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Essex

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D Curtis

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt Jany 29/64 per R.O. No
Dated Rendville Illinois Feb 28/64

(358) Copyist.

NARA 327.5

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D Curtis

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 3726

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D Curtis

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 377

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Curtis

3 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. Merchant
Copyist.

NARA 378

[redacted]

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D Curtis

3d Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William D. Curtis

3 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr. Mr. Stores for Horse — Sick & Convalescent 91 c

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D Curtis

3 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, 4 Installts
U.S. Bounty,

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3881

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Curtis

3d Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acct 1, 2, 3, 4 Dist
U. S. Bounty

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William D. Curtis
2 or 3 Sergt
, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Free before April 19, 1861
Enl 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 mos U. S.
Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Howe

Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William R Curtis

1 Lieut., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free April 19/61. Due
1 2 3 4 5 Ins. U.S. bounty
Promoted 1 Lieut August
6 ner Booth reached

Book mark:

Home

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William R. Curtis

1 Sergt, Co. Q, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarkesville Texas Oct 31 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 36 21/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: .....

Total value of arrears Charges $10.00 Promoted 1 Sergt. L.O. 130 Regt. Hd. Quarters date August 6/65 Pay Roth reduced

Book mark: .....

Howe

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

334

Cushman, Isaac S.

Co E F &c, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Adjutant | Asst. Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53719108	26	
2	5373131	27	
3	53731347	28	
4	5373162	29	
5	537318 1	30	
6	53732477	31	
7	4073 0835	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 586

D. 2844587 and 02
A.4.1643707

L. Ballard Esr

NARA 587

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac S. Cushman

Adjt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.
Surgeon

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Pt. Lookout, Md., Oct. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Pt. Lookout, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date from Sept. 30, 1864. Mustered to fill original vacancy. Residence, Newburyport, Mass. Cong. Dist. not known.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac S. Cushman

Ast Surgeon, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Sept 30/64

Book mark:

J W Davis

(357) Copyist.

NARA 389

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac S. Cushman

Ast Surgeon, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(357)

J W Davis

Copyist.

NARA 598

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Isaac S. Cushman

ast. Sgn, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(357) Copyist.

NARA 591

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

J. L. Cushman

Asst Surgeon 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 592

[redacted]

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac S. Cushman
Asst
Surg., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Present
Sept. 30. 1864. Pt. Lookout
Reported for duty.
Returned from sick
leave.

Oct 1864 to Apr 1865
Present.

Book mark:

M. C. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 3093

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Isaac Gustman

Rank Asst Surg, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ---100

Due soldier $ ---100; due U. S. $ ---100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---100

Bounty paid $ ---100; due $ ---100

Remarks: Honorably discharged the service Gen S.O. 147 Hd Qrs Dept Va A. J. May 31/65

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

[redacted]

Bushman D.S.
Asst Surg., 5 Reg't Mass Cav.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 595

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 396

Dale Stanhope

5 Mass Cav

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Office of Surgeon General
Boston Sept. 20 /64

I hereby certify that the within named Isaac S. Buchanan M.D. has been duly examined by the Massachusetts Medical Commission (a Board instituted by order of the Govr. of Mass. for the examination of Candidates for appointments to Medical positions in Mass Regts.) and has passed as an assistant Surgeon -

(Sgd) Wm J. Dale
Surg General

May, 1896. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Mass., in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

NARA 597

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,

Head Quarters

BOSTON, Sept 17th 1864

SPECIAL ORDER

No 1099

Isaac S. Cushman M.D. having been commissioned asst. Surgeon in the 6th Mass. Cavalry, will join his regiment forthwith and report for duty to the Officer in Command of the Camp at Baltimore Md.

By order of the Commander in Chief.

Wm Schouler

Adjt General

NARA 598

5th Mass Cav

NARA 599

No. [redacted]

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Sept 29th, 1864.

Pass Asst Surg. I. Cushman

& Mate Carr

to Point Lookout Md.

By Gov Boat

for the purpose of Joining Regt

This Pass will expire Sept 29th 1864.

By order M. N. Wisewell,

Col. and Military Governor.

A. McMillan

Aide-de-Camp.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington.

Hd Qrs 5th Mass. Cav.
"Camp Lincoln" Va.
May 26th 1865

C 38/25 A.G. 1865.

Cushman, I. S.
Asst Surgeon, 5th Mass. Cav.

Tenders his resignation as Asst Surgeon in the 5th Mass. Cav. cause Domestic troubles.

Respectfully forwarded;
The services of this Officer have, for reasons assigned, ceased to be of value to the Government. I would recommend that he be discharged.

Charles L. Holmes for
Col. Conidy 5th Mass. Cav.

C #67-1865.

Hd Qrs 25th Army Corps
Camp Lincoln Va
May 27th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Surgeon Strong. Retired Medical Director.

By command of
Maj Genl Weitzel

D. C. Cushman
A.A.G.

Med Dir's Office
25th A.C.
Respectfully returned
Approved.

C. T. Morong
Surg & Md
Act Med Dir
25th A.C.

Hd Qrs 25th Army Corps.
Camp Lincoln. Va
May 28th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Adjutant Genl of the Army with recommendation that the resignation be accepted.

By command of
Maj Genl Weitzel

C. T. Morong
Surg & Md
Act Med Dir
25th A.C.

Hd Qrs Dept of Va
Station: Richmond. Va
Date June 3. 1865
Special order 148. 18

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

By command of
Maj Genl
Conidy

Head Quarters 5th Regt Mass Cav
Near Cedar Point Va May 24, 1863

To Brevet Col E. N. Smith
Col.

I have the honor to tender my resignation of the Commission I hold as Assistant Surgeon in the 5th Mass. Cavalry Vols.

The value of my services to the Government have been of late greatly impaired by Mental anxiety on account of domestic & pecuniary troubles. This resignation is tendered at the request of Col C. F. Adams, Commanding this Regiment.

I have the honor to be most
Respectfully your Obd't Servant
J. A. Kendrick
1st Asst. Surgeon
5th Regt Mass. Cav

NARA A82

[redacted]

Mr. Gaither

Order book Dept. Va.

shows J. S. Cushman

Asst Surg 5th Mass Vol.

(Old) resignation accepted

by par 18. S.O. 147.

Respt

B. H. Pratt

Lindy

12/10/89

Cushman A. S.

A. Surg., Co....., 5th Reg't Mass Vol.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: C 52 C. T. R. B., 186[illegible].)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E.B. Vol 3. (III) 267

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA 694

335

Cutter Mock

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372295	26	
2	5372327	27	
3	5384025	28	
4	5384197	29	
5	5384817	30	
6	9991642	31	
7	34505847	32	
8	40730836	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 685

6 | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Moses Cutler,

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Cameron Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Boston.

By whom Lieut. Howland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital
at Drury Sept. 25th 1864. Final
Descriptive Md. Records. Final
Statements forwarded. Received
$100. Bounty. $200. due July 1864.

H. C. Thomas.

(383a)

Copyist.

NARA 686

C | 5 Cav: | Mass.

Moses Cutler

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass. July 7, 1864

Where born Cameron Virginia

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864

Where enlisted Boston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $25.00; due $75.00

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5 Cav

Remarks: Boston Hard'g. Suffolk Co. 4 Dist. Ft 13 advance pay paid.

Book mark:

Park

(356m) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Moses Cutter

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, July 1-25, 1864.

Where born Cameron Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist. Boston, Suffolk Co. Ward 9

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA AAA

K | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Moses Cutler

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA AMS

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Moses Cutler

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Gallops Island mass, Aug 7, 186 4.

Where born Cameron Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 186 4.

Where enlisted Boston mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 7, 186 4.

Where mustered in Boston mass

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Cav dist. Boston Ward 9, Suffolk Co

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Moses Cutler

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Sept 29 1864

Book mark:.....

Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

G | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Moses Cutler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain: Aug. 12.
Pt. Lookout.
Recruit recd from depot

Sept. 1864. Loss: Sept. 29.
Pt. Lookout Md.
Died in Reg'l Hosp.

Book mark:

Mc. Laccade

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 612

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Moses Cutter

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospt. Pt. Lookout Md. Sept. 29th 1864.

Book mark: F. S.

Galligan

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

Cutler Moses

P, Co. K, 5 Mass. C. Cav. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts /	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. /	

NARA 614

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 615

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Cutler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass this the 7th day of July 1864

Witness: Jas Abell

Moses + Cutler his mark

No. Moses Cutler

Volunteered at Boston

By Capt Lincoln

Regiment of Rifle Cav

1864,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 616

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts ~~TOWN~~ City OF Boston Ward Nine

I, Moses Cutter born in Cameron Co in the State of Virginia aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Cutter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this 7th day of July 1864,
BEFORE me L Miles Standish
Justice of Peace

his
Moses + Cutter
mark
Witness Samuel Miles Standish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. V. Carlow,
U S A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Cutter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
Samuel Miles Standish
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 1st day of July, 1864, at Boston
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 5th day of July 1864
Samuel Miles Standish
Captain

NARA 617

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Cutter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston mass

the 7th day of July 1864.

Witness: Jas. Abell

his
Moses + Cutter
mark

No. Moses Cutter

Volunteered at Boston

By Capt. Hall

Regiment of Heavy Cin

18 (4)

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) *furlough*

18 .

Filed at the Enrollment Office, ... April 1865 ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ... of ...; that the

said ... is ... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 618

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts ~~TOWN~~ City OF Boston Ward Nine

I, Moses Cutter born in Cameron Co in the State of Virginia aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of July 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Cutter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston this 7th day of July 1864 } his
BEFORE me L. Miles Standish } Moses + Cutter
Justice of Peace mark
witness Lemuel Miles Standish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. T. Gardner
M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Cutter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lemuel Miles Standish
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

1,1.3

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 4 day of July, 1864, at Boston

Moses Cutter
Captain

NARA 619

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ross Cutler

Co. K. 5th Reg't of Miss. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Sept 29. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 30 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

SEP 30 1865
ADJT GEN'LS

NARA 626

I certify, on honor, that Moses Cutter a private of Captain F. L. Higginson's Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Cameron, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Goodhue U.S.A., at Gallaupis Is, on the 20th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death — died in the Regimental Hospl at Douglas, Pt Lookout Md Sept 29th 1864.

The said Moses Cutter was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ; ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty ~~47~~ 100 dollars, since the 1st day of July, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States $100. ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Md, this 30th day of September, 1864.

F. L. Higginson

Capt. 5th Mass. Cav.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 621

Chief Mus & Dis Office -
Boston Map. July 25/64

Miriam Dwyer
Capt 4th Infty & D. Officer

States that Moses Butler
a recruit for 5th Mass Cav
Charged with $25. bounty and
$13, A.P. on the Rolls at Faneuil
Hall. did not receive that
amt. as Stated on Rolls July 7/64

NARA 622

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Boston, Mass., July 12th 1864

Capt Jno Grafton
2d N H
Galveupés Island
Texas

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Moses Cutler a recruit for 5th Mass Cavly Mustered July 7th 1864. and charged on Faneuil Hall rolls with $25 Bky & N.A. adv Pay did not receive such amount, his name not being found on the Bounty or A.P. rolls of that date.

I am Sir
Very resply &c
Lyman Dyer
Capt & Asst D.C.

NARA 623

336

Cutting James M.

Co F & S, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Vet. Surgeon | Vet. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372524	26	
2	5373152	27	
3	5373169	28	
4	5373188	29	
5	5373204	30	
6	5373221	31	
7	5373239	32	
8	9436140	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA-624

S/1412926-P.O. retd

S. 1422594 P.O. return

S. 1423936. P.O. retd

L/Ballard 4/r

NARA 625

Co. C, 5th Regt. Vols.

James M. Cutting

Co. C, 5th Reg't Mass Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Stafford Co Va

Occupation Asst Surgeon

ENLISTMENT.

When May 5, 1863.

Where Plymouth,

By whom Lt Tinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA A26

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Cutting

Appears with rank of Vet. Surg. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Point Lookout Md, Nov 23, 1864.

Where born Shelford Vermont

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Vet. Surgeon

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Point Lookout

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Town of Weymouth Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 627

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

J. M. Cutting

Vet Sgt, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(357) Copyist.

NARA 628

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Cutting

Vet Surgn, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment U.S. Bounty due $180.

Book mark:

J W Davis

(357) Copyist.

NARA 629

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

J. M. Cutting

2d Lieut, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st installment U.S. bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(357) Copyist.

NARA 630

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James M. Cutting

Sergt, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 631

6 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

J. M. Cutting

Sct Sgt., 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 632

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James M. Cutting

Rank Vet Sgt, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 x/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Appointed by Secretary of War Sept 15/64. Total value of ordnance stopped $ 6.00

Book mark:

(360)

R J Shuram

Copyist.

NARA 633

Cutting James M.

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't Mass. C. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
C. R.	

NARA 634

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Cutting, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Point Lookout Md

the 1st day of October 1864.

Witness:

_____

James M. Cutting

No. _____ James M. Cutting.

Volunteered at Det. Rec. Depot Point Lookout Md

Lieutenant _____

_____, 1864,

By Lt. O. P. Russell

1st Lt. Regiment of Maryland Cav

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 635

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Weymouth*

I, *James M. Cutting*, born in *Thetford* in the State of *Vermont*, aged *Forty Three* years, and by occupation a *Veterinary Surgeon*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Cutting*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Point Lookout Md.*
this *16th* day of *September*, 1864,
BEFORE *me H. S. Kendall*
Lt. & adjt 3d Mass Cav.

James M. Cutting

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred G. Parkin
Asst-Surg 3d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. M. Cutting* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* *eyes*, *Dark* *hair*, *Light* *complexion*, is *five* *feet* *ten* *inches* high.

H. S. Kendall
Col. 5th Regiment of *Mass. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ *Cavalry*
Fifth Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *September*, 1864, at *Readville Mass*
This muster to date from September 16th 1864
Wm. G. Gray
1st Lieut. 11th Regt. Vet. Res. Corps
Assistant Commissary of Musters.
Mustering & Disbursing Officer.
Asst. Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

NARA 636

337

Daly, George

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 6 9 0 7	26	
2	5 3 7 6 9 9 3	27	
3	5 3 7 7 0 7 9	28	
4	5 3 7 7 1 6 9	29	
5	5 3 7 7 2 7 7	30	
6	5 3 7 7 3 8 2	31	
7	5 3 7 7 4 8 3	32	
8	5 3 7 7 5 9 3	33	
9	5 3 7 7 6 9 7	34	
10	5 3 7 7 7 9 2	35	
11	5 3 7 7 8 8 9	36	
12	5 3 7 7 9 8 5	37	
13	9 0 9 2 2 7 6	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 8 4 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

[illegible] Co.

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383*g*) ***Copyist.***

NARA 638

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

George Daily

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Connecticut

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Taunton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Bristol

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

NARA 639

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Dailey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Daily

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Daily

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Dailz

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) A. Merchant

Copyist.

NARA 643

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Daily

(Ru), Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. Meneheint

Copyist.

NARA 649

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Daily

Pri, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. Mo Stores for Hamsack & Canteen, $3.

Book mark:

A. Abendroth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Daily

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due 1, 2 3, 4 Instal^s
MS, Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Daily

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, 4 Inst.
U.S. Bounty

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 647

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enl'd before April 19 1861
Exc'd 1 2 3 4 5 Ens'd in Bounty
Ordered transferred

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 648

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861.
Enl. 1 2 3 4 5 yrs. U.S.
Bounty on detached
duty at Brazos S.O. 40:
June 27/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 649

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Dailey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Absent on furlough

Aug & Sept. 1865 - Absent on detch duty at Bras. Santiago S.O. 40, dated Hd. Qrs. Cav Brig July 27, '65.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

 Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Daily

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 55/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Local Money value Charged for Colmanck $ 0.55

Book mark:

---

(861) Howe

Copyist.

NARA 651

338

Dangerfield, Robert

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 1 9 8 6	26	
2	5 3 7 4 7 5 2	27	
3	5 3 7 4 8 5 7	28	
4	5 3 7 4 9 6 5	29	
5	5 3 7 5 0 7 4	30	
6	5 3 7 5 1 7 9	31	
7	5 3 7 5 2 5 4	32	
8	5 3 7 5 3 8 3	33	
9	5 3 7 5 4 8 6	34	
10	5 3 7 5 5 8 2	35	
11	9 0 9 2 5 2 4	36	
12	4 0 7 3 0 8 5 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 652

L | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Robert Dangerfield

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairmount Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 1864.

Where Worcester

By whom F. A. Stiles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Tinsley

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel Langford

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Readville, May 5, 1864.

Where born Pawtucket Co. Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Worcester Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Worcester

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Late credited to the Quota of Worcester City 4th Cong. Dist. Mass.

Book mark:

(2 Frazett

(339) Copyist.

NARA 634

L 9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Dangerfield

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hoyberger *Copyist.*

NARA 655

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Dangerfield,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.15

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O. H. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 656

2. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Dangerfield,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(358) A. M. Brown
Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Dangerfield,

Port, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage $0.85

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) C. H. Brown
Copyist.

2. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Robt. Dangerfield,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st Instlmt. U.S. Bounty
$25.00 Due U.S. $0.85.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

2. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Robert Dangerfield,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

I | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Dungerfield

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 661

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Singerfield

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Annapolis

Book mark:

Colored

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

[redacted]

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Robert Dangerfield

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - May 17, '64 City Point, Va. Recruit John Depot.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 663

A | 5 Col'd Cav. **Mass.**

Robert Dungerfield

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 56 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

Dangerfield, Robert

Co. , 5 Reg't Mass. C. Art.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 665

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Dangerfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.

the 12th day of May 1864

Witness:

O. W. Bogden

Robert X Dangerfield his mark

No. .....

Robert Dangerfield

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

May 12th, 1864,

By Lt. Colonel Schultz

Capt. & Regiment of Penn. Vols.

E. Co.

5 Maryland Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

5th Mary. Cavalry

18 —.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 666

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

City
~~STATE~~ OF Washington D.C.

To be credited to the
TOWN OF Worcester 2nd Dist. Mass

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 12th day of May, 1864, at Washington D.C.

Henry A. Scheele
Capt & Prov Mar
Regt Mass Cavalry

I, Robert Dangerfield born in Fauquier Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Dangerfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 12th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Henry A. Scheele
Capt. & Prov. Mar. D.C.

his
Robert x Dangerfield
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Kearney
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON. D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Dangerfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Henry A. Scheele
Capt & ~~Regiment of~~ Prov Mar ~~Volunteers~~, D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 667

339

Davidson, Francis S.

Co. C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

2nd Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5371909	26	
2	5376561	27	
3	5376661	28	
4	5376756	29	
5	40730852	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1911 C. S. 1/90

See also

NARA 668

ab 16 9 8 1 7 4

L Ballard 4m

NARA 669

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Francis S Davidson

2d Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6708

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Francis S. Davidson

2d Lieut, Co....., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, July 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1865.

Where City Point, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Citizen Appointment:
Vice Farnsworth, discharged.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Francis S Davidson

2 Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service as Brangs SO No 48 Aug 1-65

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

[redacted]

60 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Francis S. Davidson

2 Lieut Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865 - Present
Aug. 1865 - Absent at Hd. Qrs.
Cav. Brig. by S.O. No 48
since Aug 11. '65.
Sept. 1865 - Present.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Francis S Davidson

2 Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 19 C & T 1/90 20286 82
3502 R M 4 Mch 28/67

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

Kinney, Capt.

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 6 9 0 6	26	
2	5 3 7 6 9 9 4	27	
3	5 3 7 7 0 8 7	28	
4	5 3 7 7 1 7 1	29	
5	5 3 7 7 2 7 8	30	
6	5 3 7 7 3 8 3	31	
7	5 3 7 7 4 8 4	32	
8	5 3 7 7 5 7 4	33	
9	5 3 7 7 6 9 8	34	
10	5 3 7 7 7 9 4	35	
11	5 3 7 7 8 9 0	36	
12	5 3 7 7 9 8 6	37	
13	5 3 7 2 8 3 6	38	
14	9 0 9 2 2 7 5	39	
15	D-22-OJ-1871	40	
16	30851864	41	
17	30852807	42	
18	30854236	43	
19	33030410	44	
20	33031717	45	
21	40730886	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D-22-OJ-1871

See also

NARA 675

A1075051 - Rymon

L'Ballanger

NARA 6716

[redacted]

([illegible] | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) ***Copyist.***

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Pvt Davills

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Penn'a

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Jan 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cambridge

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Co't Middlesex

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 6728

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt David

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt Daniel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

(4) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt Daniels

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Port Daniel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA AA2

D. | 5 Mass. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Davilles

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Dodge

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jones

(343) Copyist.

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Pvt. David

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

D **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Port Daville

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Mr Stores for Mounted Co Equipments

Book mark:

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Port Daniel

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sec 1, 2, 3, 4 Instal'
U.S. Bounty

Book mark:

D. S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt. Daville

D, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (May & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2 3 4, Inst.
U.S. Bounty

Book mark:

A. Allen Asst.

Copyist.

NARA 687

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt. Camille

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Free from April 19, 1864.
Due 1, 2, 3, 4 5 mo U. S.
Bounty. Sick in Hospital
at N. Orleans June 28/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Howe

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav (Cold) | Mass

Sudder Derr

Pv, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(843) .....

Copyist.

NARA 6A9

[redacted]

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt Carville

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Fell April 19, 1865. Due
1 2 3 4 5 mos Pd. Bounty
Left in Hospital at New Orleans
June 28, 1865

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

P. Dorville

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Sept. 1865 - Present
left sick in Hospital
at New Orleans, June 28, '65.

Name also given Portville
in Muster.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA A91

D | 5th C. Cav. | Mass

Putt Serr

Pvt, Co. D, 5th Reg't Mass. C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 30, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pavilion No 11

Book mark:

Rowland

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

D | 5 Cav (Cold) Mass.

Pvt Danville

Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't Mass Cavy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred Sept 19, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(843) Stevens Copyist.

NARA 693

R | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pvt. Ranville

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ C. 55/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300/100

Remarks: .....

Total money value of
armament charged $C.55
Sick in Hosp. at New Orleans
La. Limit discontinued
No discharge furnished

Book mark: R. 22 Vol 5 C.T. 1871

---

(361) House

Copyist.

NARA 6994

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Dorille Pvt. L

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New York, June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31/1864; drawn since $35.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Private, Co. D, 5th Regt Mass Cav. Discharged at Camp Meigs Mass. April 19/65 Died "2 "3 "4 "5 Enlisted U S Bounty.

Book mark: 2226 Co I 5 CT 1871 Pvt G 7646 July 18/66

(348)

Copyist.

NARA 695

D | 5th Cav | Mass

Pvt Derr.

Pvt, Co. D, 5th Reg't Mass Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 28. 1865

Book mark: .....

P Lucas

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

[redacted]

N. | 5th Cav'l | Mass.
Col'd.

Port Hudson
C, Co. D, 5th Reg. Mass. Cav'l Col'd

NOTATION.

Book mark: D. 22. C. T. 1874

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

D. 40. Ponsville

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

Doville, Pvt

S, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. C. Art

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 698

[redacted]

Pvt. Port Doville
Co. D. 5th Mass. Cav.

NARA 699

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Nov 2nd 1865.

I have to report that Private Geo Lavelle Co D 5th Reg't Mass Cav is this day mustered out of the United States service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War Department of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,

Brevet Major and A. D. C.,
Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Massachusetts

NARA 7AA

Davis, Alexander

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	537690 4	26	
2	537695	27	
3	53770 82	28	
4	5377170	29	
5	5377279	30	
6	537738 4	31	
7	53774 85	32	
8	53775 95	33	
9	53776 99	34	
10	537779 5	35	
11	53778 91	36	
12	5377987	37	
13	90922733	38	
14	407308 47	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 7681

Ex. 10 S S Dallauf &c

Lt Dallauf &c

NARA 2002

A | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Alexander Davis

....., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Williamsburg Mass.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 186 .

Where Newton

By whom F. S. Merrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Co. A, January 1st at Readville Mass.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass Jany 29, 1864.

Where born St Louis Missouri

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Mariner

When enlisted Jany 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Newton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Middlesex

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 7884

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Dance

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 2005

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered for Commissary.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7986

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

A'pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drill Master Commissary Apt.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7887

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Com Musters Dept

Book mark:

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Merchant
Copyist.

NARA 2189

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Mr Stores for Haversack & Canteen, 75

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7108

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, 4 Instal'ts U.S. Bount,

Book mark:

(358) S. Merchant
Copyist.

NARA 710

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined 1, 2, 3, 4 Inst U.S. Colrd Troops, Reg. Transferred to Co. for ordnance charged Error #9.64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Merchant

Copyist.

NARA 712

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Free before April 19 1861
Enl 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Inf.
U.S. bounty Ord Charged
by mistake 2.44 Regt
Teamster

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free April 19. 1861. Enl
1 2 3 4 5 Yrs. U.S. Bounty
Enl pr c2d. Changed by
error $2.44

Book mark:

Horse

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

[redacted]

K | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Detailed Commissary

May to Aug. 1864 - On duty, Commiss'y Dept.

April to June 1865 - Regtl. Teamster Q. M. Dept.

July 1865 - July 19, '65, Clarksville, Tex. from duty duty as Teamster to Absent on detached Co duty since July 27, at Brazos, Santiago.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 715

R | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. R, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Total Money value of advance Charged $ 3 00 Due for advance in Dec. 64 Rolo 2.44 Charged by Mess.

Book mark: .....

House

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 21A

342

Davis, Alexander

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 3 8 3 7 5 1	26	
2	9 3 8 3 8 3 7	27	
3	9 3 8 3 9 3 2	28	
4	9 3 8 4 0 2 6	29	
5	9 3 8 4 1 3 2	30	
6	9 3 8 4 2 3 6	31	
7	9 3 8 4 3 4 1	32	
8	9 3 8 4 4 4 4	33	
9	9 3 8 4 5 4 8	34	
10	9 3 8 4 6 4 8	35	
11	9 3 8 4 7 4 2	36	
12	9 0 9 1 5 6 4	37	
12	4 0 7 3 0 8 5 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 717

Rep 35-8444 (HK)
01463441 P.O. rtd
Hdlrs Rej OK 1-8-70

L Ballard 4cr

NARA 718

D. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Alexander Davis.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Washington Co. Ohio.

Occupation Operative.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23; 186 .

Where Boston Mass.

By whom Lt. M. Stansbish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence Washington Co Ohio.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

Q | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., April 1, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Md.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Operative

When enlisted March 9th, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ward Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Adams

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 7208

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

NARA 721

9

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

[illegible] Davis

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for Canteen

P. 55

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7292

[redacted]

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered
$65?

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7223

[redacted]

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Upton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7224

K | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7285

B | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7226

B | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

B | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7228

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Brazos on R.R. S.O. 48 H.Q. 3d Brig. Aug. 10/65.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7209

40 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - May 29 City Point Sub. at Post Hospl
Absent sick at Post Hospl.

July 1864 - July, Point Look-out. Sent to Hammond Hospl at Post.
Absent sick in Hospl at this Post.
Aug. 1865 - Absent, detailed to work on R.R. at Brazos, S.O. 48. Hd. Qrs. 3 Brig. Aug 10. 65
Sept. 1865 - Absent, detailed on M.R.R. at Brazos. Hd. Qrs. 3 Brig. S.O. #40, July 27, & S.O. #48, Aug. 10. '65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 738

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 39 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Gallagan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

343

Davis, Charles A.

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	538/587	26	
2	538/678	27	
3	538/766	28	
4	538/858	29	
5	538/962	30	
6	5382066	31	
7	5382/71	32	
8	538227.1	33	
9	5382870	34	
10	5382466	35	
11	5372740	36	
12	5382564	37	
13	909/803	38	
14	3253363 4	39	
15	3253538 1	40	
16	3436443 3	41	
17	4073085 5	42	
18	A. G. 1897789	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A. G. 1897789

See also

NARA 732

L Ballard & w

A 2020003 Powers
A 2155842 P.O.M.-M.
S 3044526 and w &
D 3049567 and wd
A 1897789

NARA 7633

D | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Charles H. Davis

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark,

Where born Hinks, Canada East.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 9", 1864.

Where Boston, Mass.

By whom G. W. Menninger ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Readville Mar. 12"64.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 7334

D. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles H. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Mar 12, 1864.

Where born Shirle, Canada East.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mar. 9., 1864

Where enlisted Boston, Wd 4.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black.; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 12, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. Suffolk.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: A.G. 1897789

J. McNall

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 7335

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles H. Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 13 to Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. M. Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7336

D, | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles N. Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fortress Monroe since June 20th/64

Book mark:

J M Vale

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7337

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass

Charles H. Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fortress Monroe since June 20th Paid by Maj' Walker for May & June $32.00

Book mark:

J McNall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7239

D 15th Cav. (Col'd) Mass.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. (Col'd)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd to Regt. Aug 31/64.

Book mark: .....

.....

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 64/100 for One cross sabre letter & number

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Davis
Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one pair spurs, car. box belt & plate & gun sling: In confinement.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. M. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 7492

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles H Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one pair spurs, 1 cr. box belt & plate & gun sling. On confinement. Due 1st, 2d 3d & 4th installments US bounty.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments of U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7414

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st, 2d 3d & 4th instalment U. S Bounty due. Free on or before April 19, 1861. Detached service Headquarters 25 A C, May 12, 1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 2445

S. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Davis

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Still on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Attached pers. H'Qrs. 25th A.C. since May 12. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

LD | 5 Lvl. Cav | Mass

Chas. H. Davis

Asst. Lev H. 5 Regt. Mass. Vol'd Cavy

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field & Staff of the

1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Corpus Christi Tex

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: (Recruit) 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th

Inst'l Bounty due. Orderly

Hd. Qurs. Brigade

Book mark :

Waddington

(520) Copyist.

NARA 747

20 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Chas. W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Station Corpus Christi, Texas.

Present or absent C present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit - 1" 2" 3" & 4" Inst. Fourth Sec, Drawn by Adj. 2nd, by order of Lieut. Stetzel, May 19/63.

Book mark:

Laborer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

[redacted]

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles H. Davis.

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Aug. 1864 - Absent sick at Fortress Monroe since June 20.

May to Sept. 1865 - Absent, Arderly Hd. Drs. 25, A. Corps. since May 12.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazosville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 07/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Abs. as orderly at Hd Qrs.

25 A.A.C. since May 12. 65.

Free on or before April

19 - 1865

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

NARA 258

D | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Cord)

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1897789

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 20, 1912.

It has this day (April 20, 1912.

been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier was discharged the service October 31, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

5344

Davis, George

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372405	26	
2	537 2403	27	
3	537 2401	28	
4	5385 1114	29	
5	5385 2225	30	
6	5385 3228	31	
7	5385 4381	32	
8	5385 5332	33	
9	5385 6130	34	
10	5385 7850	35	
11	5385 8779	36	
12	537 2834	37	
13	9091468	38	
14	33238159	39	
15	40730856	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 752

D, **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

George Davis.

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Ropemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3rd, 1864.

Where Rockport.

By whom Capt. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Aug. 5/64. Salem Mass. by Capt. Johnson. Paid Bounty 100. due 200. by Mustering and disbursing Officer Capt. H. Dwyer. Clothing, money value 15.57. Quota of Rockport, Essex Co'my, Mass. Discharged June 28/65 by order of War Department May 3/65 at Ft. Monroe Va.

H. C. Thomas.

(383y) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Salem Mass July 8 & Aug 5, 186 4.

Where born Balto Md

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Ropemaker

When enlisted Aug 5, 186 4.

Where enlisted Rockport Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 186 4.

Where mustered in Salem Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 5" Dist Credited to Rockport. Entitled to 3 years Bounty

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Copyist.

NARA 754

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot joined Aug. 23. Rec'd. $100 bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Salem Mass, Aug 5, 1864

Where born Balto Md

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Ropemaker

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864

Where enlisted Rockport Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Salem Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 5 Dist. To be credited to the town of Rockport, 5th Dist Mass. Is entitled to the 3 years no Bounty

Book mark: D .....

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 756

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Gallops Island Mass, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Balto Md

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Ropemaker

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Rockport mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Salem Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Cong Dist. Quota of Rockport, Essex Co

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 257

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sue U.S. $12.00 per sentence of F.O. Ct Martial S.O. 168, dated Hd qrs 5th Mass Cav. Point Lookout Md Sept 28 1864 & 100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has bounty due
from Feb to U.S. $ 12.00 for F.O
Court Martial
Due U.S. for Ord Stores 20 cts

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7859

A. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Canini

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Sick Record. Present to Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Va. mustered

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hamed *Copyist.*

1st | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Lee

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gilmore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7A1

L. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lieut. David

Full, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Charleston S.C. Hospital Fortress Monroe Virginia Sick since Oct 1st for 1 Month Pay $0.95

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 7462

[redacted]

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

[redacted], Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted]100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted]100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Valuation of horse, $[redacted]100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[redacted]100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2683

[redacted]

D | 5 Cav. | Wood

George Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

5 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark: .....

Wood,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sergt. David L.

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Munroe Va June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 $\frac{20}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for one Garrison Jacket Private Co L 5th Regt Col'd Cav Mustered out by order War Dept dated May 3/65 Returned to U S Mil Hospl Fall River Mass

Book mark:

Sergt

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 7165

[redacted]

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis

Prt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Aug. 23, Point Lookout, Md. Recruit from Depot.

May 1865 - Absent sick since May 21, '65.

June & July 1865 - Absent sick at Ft. Monroe, Va. since May 21.

Aug. 1865 - June 28, Ft. Monroe, Va. discharged by order of War Dept. May 3, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 766

M' | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Meigs, Mass., Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged from Point Lookout Md. May 31/65. Patient in hospital

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 767

[redacted]

Davis, George.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mass. C. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards X	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ...	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enclosures 2.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ...	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 760

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dawes Massachusetts,

the sixth day of August 1861

Witness: Wm. H. Smith. George his + Davis mark

No. 4

Recruited by Capt. Curtis

Volunteered at Pittsfield Mass

August 5th 1864,

By Capt. Curtis recruiting officer.

To join Eastern Regiment of Infantry.

5-A- Mass. Vol. Cav.y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Pittsfield to the true

place of residence, State of County

Pittsfield Dec 20 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 769

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Rockport

I, George David born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Ropemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of August 1861, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George David do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness Edward B. Smith

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mass this fifth day of August 1861, BEFORE me Edward B. Dimock

his
George + David
mark

Lt. Col. Commanding Fifth Dist. Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon Fifth Dist Mass.
Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

David A. Dickinson Captain
Marshal Regiment of Fifth Dist Volunteers, Mass.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 5th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the fifth day of August, 1864, at Salem Mass.

Edward B. Dimock
Lieut Col Commanding Fifth Dist Mass.

Commanding Officer.

NARA 7720

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem, Massachusetts,

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness: Henry B. Smith

his
George + Davis
mark

5 Years Service

No. 4

George Davis

Volunteered at Rockport

August 31 1864,

By Capt. Cunningham

To serve: Regiment of ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry, for the term of three years.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment of _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Signature of Officer

Title

Recruiting Officer

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. P. O. for Military District of Penn'a, April 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Rockport

I, George Davis : born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Rope Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness, Henry B. Smith

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Jail this Fifth day of August 1864, BEFORE Lieut H. Dickerson 2d Lt 5th Regt Massachusetts Heavy Artillery

George his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Daniel Bailey
Surgeon Fifth Dist Mass
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board of Enrollment

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

Lieut H. Dickerson 2d Capt 5th
Marshal ~~Regiment of~~ Fifth Dist ~~Volunteers~~, Mass
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in the Fifth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the Fifth day of August, 1864, at Boston in Company ——.

Witness: Lieut H. Dickerson 2d Capt 5th Dist Mass
Lieut & Provost Marshal 5th Dist Mass
Mustering Officer.

Mustered discharged by reason of expiration of service

NARA 7772

345

Davis, George, Jr.

Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372429	26	
2	5372400	27	
3	5372510	28	
4	5386255	29	
5	538653	30	
6	9091362	31	
7	40730857	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 7763

D | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

George Davis Jr.

....., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Boston Mass.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15", 1864.

Where Lawrence.

By whom Capt. Herrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 15" at Lawrence. Capt. Herrick. Due $200.00 Rec'd $100.00 Died Oct. 16" 1864 Point Lookout Md.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis Jr.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lawrence Mass, Aug 15, 1864

Where born Boston Mass

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrence Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Where mustered in Lawrence Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Quota of Lawrence, 6th Dist. Mass. Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 2275

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis Jr

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Galloups Island Sept 3, 1864.
B. of Mass.

Where born Boston Mass

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laboren

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrence

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Where mustered in Lawrence Mass.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Tewksbury Essex Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 778

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis Jr.
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hosp. Oct. 16, '64.
Recruit from Depot.
Joined Co. Sept. 10, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) C. Williams, Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis Jr

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lawrence Mass, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Boston Mass

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrence Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lawrence Mass

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Tewksbury Mass

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

NARA 7.7.8

[redacted]

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis, Jr.

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 12, Point Lookout, Recruit from Depot
Oct. 1864 - Oct. 17, '64 Point Lookout, died in Reg. Hospital Dysentery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 7779

[redacted]

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Davis Jr.

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Tex, Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died Oct. 16th 1864 at Reg. Hospt. of "acute dysentary" Point Lookout Md.

Book mark:.....

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

Davis. George

C, Co. M, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

April 1895. This paper was formerly
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Ott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ind. this 15th day of August 1864.

Witness: Geo. Geers Jr
Wm. Reinhardt
Capt. & Com. Musters

1st Reg't Heavy Art.
1st enlistment; last served in Company (H)
5th Reg't of Mtd. Inf.
Discharged 18

No. 5 Mtd. Inf.

Army of the United States.

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ind. 1864.

By A. J. Mitchell
Capt. & Regiment of Mtd. Inf.
Battalion

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lewis Ott, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Lewis Ott, Jr. ; that the said Lewis Ott, Jr. is nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ind. this 15th day of August 1864.

Witness: Geo. Geers Jr
Wm. Reinhardt

Lewis Ott

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NARA 7882

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

~~TOWN~~ City OF Lawrence

I, Geo Davis Jr born in Boston in the State of Mass aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Davis Jr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence Mass
this 15th day of August 1864
BEFORE Capt H. Hench
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Mass,

George Davis Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Sullivan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Davis Jr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is five *feet* one *inches* high.

H. Hench
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ Pro Mar 6th ~~Volunteers,~~ Dist Mass.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

9077

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864 at Lawrence Mass,

Capt H. Hench
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Mass,
Mustering Officer.

NARA 783

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Davis Jr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence Mass
the 15th day of Augt 1864
George Davis Jr

Witness:
A. G. Merrick
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Mass

No. 61

Enlisted
Volunteered at Lawrence Mass
Aug 15th 1864
By A. G. Merrick
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Mass

1st enlistment; last served in Co. [redacted] Army (4)
5th Regt of Mass Cav
Discharged
1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Davis Jr Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of George Davis Jr ; that the said George is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lawrence Mass
the 15th day of Augt 1864
George Davis

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NARA 784

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts ~~TOWN~~ City OF Lawrence

I, George Davis jr born in Boston in the State of Mass aged Minutes years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of Aug 96 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence this 15 th day of Augt 1864 Before Capt 6th Bn Mass Mil. H. Hewich

George Davis Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Sullivan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geory Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion, is five feet one inches high.

H. G. Hewich

Capt & ~~Regiment of~~ Bn Mass ~~Volunteers,~~ 6th Bat Mass

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 5th Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 15th day of Augt, 1864 at Lawrence Mass

Capt H. Hewich

6th Bat Mass

Commanding Officer.

NARA 785

12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Davis

5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier died in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE OCT 25 1864

Patrick H. Reynolds

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 25th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 786

I certify, on honor, that George Davis Jr a Private of Captain C. Kuler's Company (M) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Boston, State of Massachusetts, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cutter, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Herrick, at Laurence Mass, on the 15th day of August, 1864 or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Maryland to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Dysentery

The said George Davis Jr new recruit was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Paid to ~~include the _____ day of _____, 186_~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty One $\frac{83}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He ~~has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced~~ COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Pr Spurs and Straps 60 cts

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Maryland, this 19th day of October, 1864.

Cornelius Kuler
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 7887

345-a

Davis, James

Co ....., 3 Kan. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94360 30	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 7AA

[redacted]

Co.	5th Cav Col'd	Mus.
James Davis,		

....., Co. ...., 5th Reg't Mus. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Luzerne Co. Pa.

Occupation Cigar Maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Mansfield

By whom W. D. Bates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected January 29/64

James.

(384*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA1 789

346

Davis, James

Co. G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5380499	26	
2	5380601	27	
3	5380687	28	
4	5380770	29	
5	5380873	30	
6	5380972	31	
7	5381076	32	
8	5381175	33	
9	5381277	34	
10	5381376	35	
11	5381474	36	
12	9091914	37	
13	9436061.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2938

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James Davis

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1864.

Where Springfield.

By whom L. A. Iff ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

D | 5 Cav. Col'd. | Mass.

James Davis

, Co. , 5 Reg't Mass Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Feb. , 1864

Where Springfield,

By whom A.A. A.G. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected Feb 25/64

Thurston

(384*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Mch 4, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited 10 Dist. Hampden

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Yer

(356d) *Copyist.*

B | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2944

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Purvis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7995

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Davis

Cpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Camp for one
Springfield, Mass Cal
58 days while on guard
duty Aug. 25/64.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

D, | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Davis

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Jarred Davis

P W, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d 3d & 4th installments U. S. Bounty $180,

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Davis,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due the soldier
Clothing allowance U.S.
Bounty $180.

Book mark: ----

Copy

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Parkersville Tex, Oct 31, 186 .

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 20 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 300 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

(361) Copyist.

NARA 883

Davis, James P.

Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372253	26	
2	537208	27	
3	538772	28	
4	5380875	29	
5	5380974	30	
6	538107 6	31	
7	53811 77	32	
8	538129	33	
9	53813 78	34	
10	53814 76	35	
11	90919 86	36	
12	345054 94	37	
13	4073084 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James P. Davis

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hampshire Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Hudsdale

By whom G. H. Quincey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 22/64.
Capt Goodhue, Gallop's Island.

(383*g*) Hurst

Copyist.

D | 5 Cav. | Mass

James Davis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Gallonp's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 22, 1864

Where born Hampshire Co.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Hinsdale

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Cav.

Remarks: 10 Dist Hinsdale Berkshire Co

Book mark :

Murray

(356m) Copyist.

L. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Name Daniel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Wards, June 28, 1864.

Where born Hampshire Co.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lenox

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited to Dist. Kendall Berkshire Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

Copyist.

NARA 887

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Davis

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Gallaups Island Mass, July 12, 1864.

Where born Hampshire Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Hinsdale Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

~~Bounty~~ Premium paid $2 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cav Dist. Hinsdale Berkshire Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) Copyist.

D. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James P. Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment papers not received joined for duty July 13/64.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James P. Davis.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Canteen—
Enrolled June 22/64 at Ironsdale—Mustered in June 22/64 at Galloups Island for 3 years.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James (P. Davis)

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S for Canteen 50cts charged on Sept. & Oct. Rolls

Due U. S $10.00 for advanced pay

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA Bill

2 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James P. Davis

(Corp'l), Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st instal-
ment U. S. Bounty
$25.00 Due U. S.
for advanced pay
$1.00 Charged on
Nov. & Dec. Roll.
Due U. S for canteen
3 Cts Charged on

Book mark: .....

(over)

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A12

JAN. -9 5381076 1991 ☆

Sept. + Oct Rolls

NARA 813

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James P. Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the soldier
Enrollment U.S.
Bounty $25

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James P. Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James P. Davis

Priv..., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 1 Oct
Det at work on Mil
R.R. per S.O. No 48
Dated Aug 11. 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Henry Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA BIA

[redacted]

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James P. Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Recruit from Depot, joined Co. July 15.

Aug. 1865 - Absent detached at work on Military R.R. per S.O. No. 48, dated Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 25 A.C. Aug. 14, '65.

Book mark: [redacted]

P. J. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

L | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James F. Davis

Asst, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Charlestown Mass Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 93 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ // 77/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Wm Barnes Capt.

Copyist.

NARA 818

[redacted]

Davis James

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mass. C. C.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

NARA 818

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the twenty second day of June 1864

Witness: John H Williams

James his + mark Davis

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment how to be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1

James Davis
Volunteered at Boston
June 22 1864
By Lieut. Col. Francis
Regiment of Engineers

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 828

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. 10th Dist

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Hinsdale Berkshire Co.

I, James Davis born in Hampshire Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston this twenty second day of June 1864, Before J Mcgoodwin Witness } James his + mark Davis

Geo. H. Quincy U.S. agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Jay Jeffries.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Geo. H. Quincy

Regiment of U.S. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 29 day of June, 1864 at Boston

Fifth Mass Cavalry

NARA 821

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Davis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the twenty second day of June 1864

Witness: John H Williams James his + mark Davis

No.

James Davis

Volunteered at Boston

June 28, 1864,

By Lt Bryce

To Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

April 1885. This paper was prepared by the Bureau, and filed in the Bureau when returned by the officer who paid the bounty, &c.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 822

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. 10th Dist.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Hinsdale Berkshire. Co.

I, James Davis born in Hampshire Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Twenty second day of June 1864,
BEFORE J. McGoodwin Capt
James + Davis
his mark
Witness
Geo. H. Quincy Jr Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Jay Jeffries.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo. H. Quincy
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers*,
U. S. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

7461

Fifth Mass. Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 24 day of June, 1864 at Pittsfield

Geo. H. Quincy Jr Capt

NARA 823

3958

Davis, John

Co C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 5 6 9 2	26	
2	5 3 7 5 7 6 5	27	
3	5 3 7 5 8 4 9	28	
4	5 3 7 5 9 3 4	29	
5	5 3 7 6 0 4 0	30	
6	5 3 7 6 1 4 3	31	
7	5 3 7 6 2 5 3	32	
8	5 3 7 6 3 5 8	33	
9	5 3 7 6 4 6 1	34	
10	5 3 7 6 6 5 4	35	
11	5 3 7 2 9 7 2	36	
12	5 3 7 6 8 3 9	37	
13	9 0 9 2 3 8 6	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 8 5 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NACA 824

A 1842372 P.O. 24+24

L Ballard 4r

NARA 2125

D **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

John Davis

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Lt Kimball ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Company C
June 29 1864 at Readville Mass
by Lt Mc Kibbin
Discharged June 12th 1865 at Fortress
Monroe Va by order of War Dept.
dated May 3 1865.

A Finley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA A26

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Davis

Pvt., Co. "C", 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Jan. 29, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co. Pa.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newlin

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville, Mass.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Middlesex,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutter.

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA A27

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

1st Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order No. 10.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis.

1st Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 829

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis.

1st Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Sergeant's sash $1.82 Allowance by General Order No. 19 dated March 24. 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 838

C. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Davis

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented sick C. O. No 19 Mar 24, 64 Came to Duty for One (1) Sgt. Sash

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 831

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

1st Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb't & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. No 19 dated War Dept Mar 24 64 Free on or before April 19, 61

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 832

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. 2012
dated Mar 24 64
Vice on or before Aug 19 61

Book mark:

E H Dann

(358) Copyist.

NARA 8833

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. 19 dated Mar 27/63 Ass't Surg 4th Mass Vol Infantry $180.

E. H. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 834

D. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Davis

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due of the 6th instl. & U.S. bounty $ 35. Due 2 3rd instl. & U.S. Bounty $ 20.

Book mark:

E H Brown

Copyist.

NARA 835

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

1 Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Fortress Monroe June 13 1865 by G.O. 77 War Dept.

Free before April 19 1861

Due of 1st Inst U.S. Bounty $35.00

Due 2-3+4 Inst U.S. Bounty $120.00

Book mark: 558 P.M.G. Div 21/65

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 836

K | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Davis

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - Absent sick
June 1865 - Dischgd at Fortress Monroe.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA 837

10 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Davis

1st Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 $\frac{05}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 275 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept. Dated May 3rd, 1865. Patient in U. S. General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA AGA

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

1 Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 12 - 65 at Fortress Monroe Va by order of War Dept dated May 3 - 65 Patient in Gen Hospital

Book mark: 423.220

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 839

349

Davis, John

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 8 1 0 6	26	
2	5 3 7 8 1 9 1	27	
3	5 3 7 8 2 5 9	28	
4	5 3 7 8 3 4 7	29	
5	5 3 7 8 4 5 4	30	
6	5 3 7 8 5 6 1	31	
7	5 3 7 8 6 6 5	32	
8	5 3 7 8 7 6 9	33	
9	5 3 7 8 8 7 5	34	
10	5 3 7 8 9 7 7	35	
11	5 3 7 9 1 5 9	36	
12	5 3 7 9 2 6 2	37	
13	5 3 7 2 9 7 8	38	
14	9 0 9 2 1 6 6	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 8 5 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1655 6.9.79 - 258,863.

See also

NARA 848

O. 1328202 P.O. Mem

Lt Ballard 4th

Vessels

NARA 841

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

John Davis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Germantown Penna,

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Daniel Davis; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Married, one child,
Discharged June 3° 1865;

Hawl

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

dd | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Mass, Feby 10, 1864.

Where born Germantown Pennsylvania

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ward 6, Boston.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 29 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as member of Regimental Band, per Special Order No. 29,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

I | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Copl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 846

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Davis

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100/100

Due soldier $ 100/100; due U. S. $ 100/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100/100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3rd, 1865. Patient in U. S. Gen'l Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

A. Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Lelan

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental hospital.

Book mark:

P. L. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A52

I | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Fortress Monroe since May 22d 1865. Due U.S. C. & G. E. lost 65 ℔

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order War Dpt, dated May 3/65 on June 3d/65 Fort Monroe.

Book mark:

Lecroy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A54

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Davis

Serpt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Absent sick at Pt. Lookout, Md.

May 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl Alexandria, Va.
June 1865 - Absent sick at Hamp ton Genl. Hospital.
July 1865 - Absent sick at Hospl. Fort Monroe
Aug. 1865 - June 3, Ft. Monroe Mustered out by order War Dept. dated May 3, '65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 855

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Adam Davis

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct 31, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .. 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 3/65 by order of War Department June 3/65.

Book mark: 1655. C.I.W. 258. 863.

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

350

Davis, Nathan

Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 5 0 0	26	
2	5 3 8 6 0 2	27	
3	5 3 8 6 8 8	28	
4	5 3 8 7 7 1	29	
5	5 3 8 8 7 4	30	
6	5 3 8 9 7 8	31	
7	5 3 8 1 0 7 5	32	
8	5 3 8 1 1 7 6	33	
9	5 3 8 1 2 7 8	34	
10	5 3 8 1 3 7 7	35	
11	5 3 8 1 4 7 5	36	
12	9 0 9 1 9 1 5	37	
13	4073 0860	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 857

No. Regt. 20 Regt NJ Line

L Ballard Jr

D | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Nathan Davis

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Augusta Georgia.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom B. Goddard ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single.

Hiawil

(383g) **Copyist.**

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Nathan Dennis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Mar 4, 1864.

Where born Augusta Ga.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Ward 6

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

~~Bounty~~ Prem paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited 4 Dist. Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ledger

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Nathan Davis

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Lyon

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Nathan Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detached Service at City Point Va since June 20/64

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Nathan Davis

Pvt....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Took horse for one
Springfield R M Cal 58
lost while on duty Aug
20/64 One set of Cavalry
Equipments complete.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

(Pvt.), Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Canteen

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arm
Clothing 59 cts Charged on
Sept. & Oct. Rolls.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d & 4th instalments U.S. Bounty $180. Due U.S. for Canteen 59 cts. Charged on Sept. & Oct. Rolls.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
of Enrollment U.S.
Bounty $180.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 867

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at work on Mil R.R. per S.O. No 48 dated Aug 11. 65

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 86.9

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

Music

Art., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Mus) Musician in Regtl. Band

June 1864 - Absent on detached service at City Point, Va. (Pnl)

May 1865 - Co. Cook.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent detached at work on Military R.R. per S.O. No. 48, dated Hd. Qrs. 3 Brig. 3 Div. 25, A.C. Aug. 11. '65

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 87a

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Nathan Davis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Charlestown Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 50 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 300 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1771 1880

Nathan Davis

(361) Copyist.

NARA 871

350-a

Davis, Peter

Co ____, 3 Mass. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9436088	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA 872

I. | 5 Cav. (Cold). | Mass.

Peter Davis,

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Col'd Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Boston, Mass.

Occupation Sailor,

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 9, 1864

Where Wakefield,

By whom E. Parrott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pharrar.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 8743

351

Davis, Samuel

Co....., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53721777	26	
2	53723174	27	
3	34505418	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA 874

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Samuel Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 18, 1864.

Where born Yorktown Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Kingston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Dist. Kingston Plymouth Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Fourth

(339) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Samuel Davis

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Galloups Island mass, July 23, 186 4.

Where born Lynchburg Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted June 18, 186 4.

Where enlisted Kingston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in June 18, 186 4.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cav Dist Kingston Plymouth Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged for physical disability July 9/64

Entire entry Cancelled except Remarks

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

[redacted]

Co. I 5th Regt

Faneuil Guard

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 8, 1861.

Where born Lynchburg Va

Age 28 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted June 8, 186 .

Where enlisted Boston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 8, 186 .

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Regt

Remarks: Discharged Expiration of Service

Book mark: .....

Sergeant

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 877

Davis. Samuel

Vol Rec Co. , 5 Mass. C. Cav. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
C. P. ✓	

NARA 872

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Capt Samuel Davis

1

..... of Company .....

5 Regiment of Mass Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July. 9. 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED SEPT 17 1868

NARA 879

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Davis Tamuel or Samuel Davis.

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav *State:* Mass

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 9 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallops Island
Boston Harbor Mass

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll no 5 Draft Rendezvous
Boston Mass

REMARKS.

D G Mellen
Clerk.

(170)

Examined at JD

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the Eighteenth day of June 1864

Witness: Wm H Symonds Samuel C Davis
Recruit

No. Samuel C Davis
Enlisted at Boston Mass
on the Eighteenth day of June 1864,
To Serve Two Years
By Lieut Col Bodfish Quincy
For 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 881

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Kingston

I, Samuel Davis born in Kenchburgh in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteen th day of March 1861 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston this Eighteenth day of March 1861 Samuel Davis

BEFORE J. McGoodhue Capt. 11th Regt Gen H Prince Lieut Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Marston. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Blond *complexion,* is Five *feet* 5 7/12 *inches* high.

Geo. H. Lunt

Regiment of U. S. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 19 day of March, 1861, at Boston

Wm. Stoddard Capt.

NARA 882

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wards ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass

the Eighteenth day of June 1864

Witness: Chas. O'Neil Samuel J. Davis

Mark.

No. Samuel Davis

Volunteered at Lynn

1864 June

By Lt Col Quincy

for 5th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

Enrolled in Company ( ) 18 .

This paper was filed in the Enrollment Division, April 1865.

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant-commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 883

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Kingston

I, Samuel Davis born in Pembroke in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Seaman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Boston this Eighteenth day of June 1864 Before S. Mlwood Lieut. Asst. Insp. Gen.

Samuel + Davis
Witness
Lt Quincy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. E. Marcy
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Colored *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5 3/4 *inches* high.

Geo. H. Quincy

Regiment of U. S. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 7th day of June, 1864, at Boston

Eliz. Davis
Ch. Bugler
Co. Regt
Lt Quincy
Mustering Officer

NARA 884

1864

D 463 R 7 Dis 10

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Davis

a Vol Recruit Co.

Fifth Reg't of Cav Maryland Vols.

Head Qrs Dept of the East
Newport July 8th 1864
To be discharged without
pay or allowances, rejected
by Board of Inspection
pursuant to Par 980, 981,
Rev Reg.
By Command of Maj Genl Dix
Thos Linton
Capt & A.D.C. A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office,
July 25 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enrolled

Recd Clothing as follows
One (1) Woolen Blanket $3.25

He has received no bounty
or Advance Pay.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA 885

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Samuel Davis a Volunteer Recruit, of ~~Captain~~ ~~Company~~, (——) of the 54th Regiment of ~~the United States~~ Cavalry Mass Vols (Colored) was enlisted by Lt. Bumey at ~~the Regiment of~~ Kingston Mass on the Eighteenth day of June, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Lynchburg in the State of Virginia, is Twenty Eight years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Draft Rendezvous Gallops Island B. H. Mass

DATE: July 1864

John V. McClinchy
Capt. 13th U. S. C.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Post.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Davis of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Large Bursa under left patella swelling frequently impeding motion & causing lameness sufficient to prevent marching.
The disability has existed for a long time.

Calvin C. Page
Actg Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this Ninth day of July, 1864, at Gallops Island Boston Harbor Massachusetts

John W. McClinchy
Col. 13th U. S. C. Inf.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Post

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA AAG

352

Davis, Thomas

Co I, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 1 3 8 2 6 7 4	26	
2	9 1 3 8 2 7 5 9	27	
3	9 1 3 8 2 8 5 7	28	
4	9 1 3 8 2 9 3 8	29	
5	9 1 3 8 3 0 4 7	30	
6	9 1 3 8 3 1 4 5	31	
7	9 1 3 8 3 2 4 9	32	
8	9 1 3 8 3 3 5 3	33	
9	9 1 3 8 3 4 5 7	34	
10	9 1 3 8 3 5 5 4	35	
11	9 1 3 8 3 6 5 0	36	
12	9 0 9 1 6 8 2	37	
13	40730853	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 887

D. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Thomas Davis.

....., Co. I , 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ; hair.....

Where born Yorktown Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 8", 1864.

Where Boston Mass.

By whom J. Devils ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. C. Thomas

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

10 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thomas Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass Mch 26, 1864.

Where born Yorktown, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Wd. 6

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence: Boston Wd. 9.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

10	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Thomas Davis

Boy, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Piney Point.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Advance Cost, $40

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

NARA 894

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dup / "2d 3d" installments U. S. Bounty $40. ~~00~~ Due U. S. for ord. lost $0.40.

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d 4th installments U. S. Bounty $180.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 896

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d & 4th instalments U. S. Bounty $180.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 897

D	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Davis

----------, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent, detached service Piney Pt.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

1 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 65 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Mustered out by S.O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Texas dated Galveston Texas Sept. 8/65 based on authority from War Dept. dated Sept 8/65 directing the muster out of Colored troops organized in Northern States [illegible]

Book mark:

[signature]

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 9/88

JAN. 10 5383650 1891 ☆

their services being no longer
required. Transportation and subsistence
furnished to Boston Mass. Musterout
to date Oct 31/65.

NARA 9881

Davis, William

Co C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 5 6 9 4	26	
2	5 3 7 5 7 8 6	27	
3	5 3 7 5 8 7 0	28	
4	5 3 7 5 9 6 4	29	
5	5 3 7 6 0 7 2	30	
6	5 3 7 6 1 7 4	31	
7	5 3 7 6 2 8 3	32	
8	5 3 7 6 3 8 9	33	
9	5 3 7 6 4 9 3	34	
10	5 3 7 6 5 9 2	35	
11	5 3 7 6 6 8 9	36	
12	5 3 7 6 7 8 6	37	
13	5 3 7 2 8 3 5	38	
14	9 0 9 2 3 8 8	39	
15	239-05-1879	40	
16	308551863	41	
17	308552806	42	
18	33031130	43	
19	308554235	44	
20	40730861	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 239. 16. 1. 79 LB 12 246
D-23-05-1871

See also

NARA 982

I | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

William Jones

....., Co. ...., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Halifax Nova Scotia

Occupation work

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11 , 1864.

Where Medford

By whom Fuller ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Company C Jany 29 1864 at Readville Mass by Lt McKibbin

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 983

10. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Jan. 29, 1864.

Where born Halifax, Nova Scotia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Medford

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville, Mass.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6th Dist. Middlesex

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: D-23-CJ-1871

Sitter.

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

L.O. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Commissary Cook since Jan. 29, 1864

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 985

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Pay due from time of enlistment. Thirty Dollars due to U. S. for apprehension as a deserter.

Book mark: ----

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 986

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William David

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Thirty dollars to be deducted from pay rolls for desertion.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

E. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Thirty dolls to be deducted from his pay for apprehension as a deserter

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 988

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 1, 1861
Due the U.S. 'Unity' dolls $20)

E. M. Bunn.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Nov & 20. for 2 M. Straw $0.45

Free on or before Apl. 1, 65.

Book mark:

C. N. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd U.S. Aug 30 1864 at Taunton U.S. bounty $180.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9101

Co. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due of the 1st inst U.S. bounty $ 35. Due 2 do do inst U.S. bounty $ 120.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 912

[redacted]

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free before April 19 1861
Due of 1st Inst US Bounty $35.00
Due 2-3 & 4 Inst US Bounty $120.00
Absent Sick at New Orleans
since June 29 05

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

D | 5 Cav (Old) | Mass

William Davis

A, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. Dimond

(843) Copyist.

NARA 914

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $1.05/100 for Ordnance

for 2 m Stores $1.60

Due Gov't, $100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100/100

Remarks: Absent Sick at New Orleans since June 19 1865

Free before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

D | 5 Inf | U.S.C.T

William Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Dodge

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $1.05

Book mark: .....

(848) Copyist.

NARA 9116

D | 5 Cav Cold) Mass

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg Mass Cavy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred September 19 1865.

Book mark: .....

(343) Stuart Copyist.

NARA 917

D | 5th Col'd | Mass

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5th Reg't Mass. L.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Mustered out of Service October 12-1865

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(348) Copyist.

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1864 - Co. Cook.

June to Sept. 1865 - Absent sick
in Hospital at New Orleans

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 919

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Davis

1st Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York, Oct 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 5 41/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Gen Order War Dept May 4, 1865. Discharged 1st class Bounty paid $25 due $155 Recommended April 19/65

Book mark: D23 Vol 9 CT 1871 (1-12)

W H Tidd

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 92M

JAN 6 1891 ☆ 5372835

Due U.S for 2 In Stoves
$ 160
Due U.S for Ordnance
$ 135

NARA 921

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 05/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 275 00/100

Remarks: due US for Clothing $ 1.60

Sick in Hosp at New Orleans since June 29 1865

No discharge furnished

Book mark: 1457 PMG March 3-66

(over)

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 922

JAN. -9 5376786 1891

D 23 Vol 9 CJ 1871

239 CJ 7940 Mustered out of Service Oct 11 1865 at New York City under Telegraphic order War Dept dated May 1-65 LB 12/246

NARA 923

D | 5th Cav (Colored) | Mass

William Davis

, Co. G, 5th Reg't Mass Cav. (Col'd)

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 12-426. 239-C-J-1879. with D-23-CJ-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 29. 1879.

Mustered out of service October 11, 1865. at New York City under telegraphic order War Dept. dated May 4. 1865.

(438) Copyist.

NARA 924

[redacted]

Davis, William

P, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 925

Pvt. William Davis
Co. C. 5th Mass. Cav.

NARA 926

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, ..Octr 11th.....1865.

I have to report that ..Private.....
..William Davis.....
..Co C 5th Reg't Mass
..Cavalry.....is this day mustered out of the United States service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War Department of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,

Brevet Major and A. D. C.,

Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of

Massachusetts

NARA 327

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Wm. Davis

Priv. of Company C

5 Regiment of Ind. S. Cav

State Volunteers. (Col'd.)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 12-1863.

APR 30 1868

NARA 928

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. Davis

Rank: Priv. *Company:* G *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav. *State:* Mass.

Nature of Casualty: Wd. Old

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 12/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dav. Isld, N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 59, Detachments Vol. Inf.

REMARKS.

O. W. Ellis

Clerk.

(170)

HJD.

NARA 929

334

Dawdin John

Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Dowdew	30 John
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 938

333

De Parra, José Loyz

Co. 1, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2538374 8	26	
2	2538383 4	27	
3	2538392 5	28	
4	253840 27	29	
5	253841 33	30	
6	253842 37	31	
7	253843 42	32	
8	253844 45	33	
9	253845 49	34	
10	253846 49	35	
11	253847 43	36	
12	537281 9	37	
13	5372822	38	
14	9091565	39	
15	D-26-OJ-1871	40	
16	3085-28 02	41	
17	3085-4232	42	
18	33031093	43	
19	1537061 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-v.10, p445, v163 p 443
D-26-OJ-1871

See also

NARA 931

S- 284 2652 P.O. Mkt
D. 3174893 P.O. Rec.

L Ballard &c

NARA 932

D, | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Jose De Barros,

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Brava Portegual

Occupation Tailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 25, 186 .

Where Brookline

By whom G. C. Burrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence Wd. 1 Boston Mass.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 9313

[redacted]

I C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Joe Di Lemos

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camden Mass, April 2, 1864.

Where born Fayal Portuguese

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Braintree

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Natl Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraams

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 935

/ | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

---, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) ---

Copyist.

NARA 936

D 2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Pte Peter DeBarros

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Hr Equipments $3.10 pr annum $0.67

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9317

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jorge D. Ramos

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

x Jose De Barros

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x In Present Column "Jose"

Book mark:

C. D. Edmonds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

K | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

× Joyce P. De Barros

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× In Present Column "Joyce"

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9/4/8

P | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Jose De Paris

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

C Edmondson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

B | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jose De Barros

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joze De Barras

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospt. at Brazos since July 26/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 5 bav. (Cold) Mass U.S.L.T.

Joseph Barrows

Inf-C, Co K, 5th Reg't Mass bav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Barrows

(343) Copyist.

NARA 949

B 5 Can(Cold) Inf

Joseph Barrows

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg. Inf. Can(Cold)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.

for Sept, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred Sept 19 1865

Book mark: .....

Steward

(843) Copyist.

NARA 945

B | 5th Co. Cav. | Mass

Joseph Burrass

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Mustered out of Service Oct 12-1865

Book mark:

Rozenbaum

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joyce de Barros

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New York City Oct 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $36 96/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under Gen Order from War Dpt. May 4/65 Clothing last Settled June 30/64 Descriptive list (over)

Book mark: D2 Vol 9 C T 1871

(348) [signature]

Copyist.

JAN. - 9 1891 ☆ 5372819

states that the soldier received his full Bounty due $300. Free on or before April 19, 1861.

NARA 948

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph H. Brown

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New York City, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, $ Enrolled Settlement 36 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under telegraphic Order from War Dept May 4/65 Clothing last settled June 30, 1864 Descriptive list

Book mark: .....

Enrolled

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

JAN.-9 5372822 1891

Estate Thaddeus
Atelier received from
U.S. Bounty Due
$ 300.00
Two Hundred
April 19 1861.

NARA 958

B | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jose de Barros,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 – July – Point Lookout
Sent to Hammond Hosp. at Post.
– Absent sick in Hosp. at this Post.
July & Aug. 1865 – Absent sick in Hosp.
Brazos Santiago since July 26/65.
Sept. 1865 – Absent sick in Hosp. N. Orleans
since July 26.

Book mark:

(646) J. T. Heneley *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joze De Barros

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....41 47/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....300 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospt. since July 26/65 at New Orleans. No discharge furnished.

Book mark D. 26. Vol. 9 C. T. 1871 (over)

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

JAN. 10 5384743 1891

Ind. M. O. R. on file.
Discharged Oct. 11/65 E. B.
V. 10. P. 445. V 163. P 58. 73
3755 P. M. G. May 9

K. | 5th Cavalry Mass.

Jose De Barras

C, Co. K, 5 Regt Mass. Col. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D. 40. C. F. 1891

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

D. 40. Ronsaville

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

Dr Barnes, Joyce

P, Co. K, 5" Reg't Md. C Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 955

Pvt. Joye De Banos.
Co. K 5th Mass. Cav.

NARA 956

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, October 1865.

I have to report that Private Joseph De Banos Co H 5th Reg't Md Vols is this day mustered out of the United States service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War Department of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,

Brevet Major and A. D. C.,

Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Md

NARA 957

936

De Blain, Albert R.

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 7 8 1 0 7	26	
2	5 5 3 7 8 1 9 2	27	
3	5 5 3 7 8 2 6 0	28	
4	5 5 3 7 8 3 7 3	29	
5	5 5 3 7 8 5 4 8	30	
6	5 5 3 7 9 2 6 7	31	
7	9 0 9 2 1 6 7	32	
8	4 0 7 3 0 8 6 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B. Vol 11. P. 14

See also

NARA 939

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Albert R. Deblain

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York, New York

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 6, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Daniel Davis, term Three y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Discharged July 19, 1865,

By order Maj. Gen. Dix.

Mead

(3829) Copyist.

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Albert R. DeBlair

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named aboye. Roll dated

Readville, Mass, Feby 10, 1864.

Where born New York, New York,

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Jan, 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Ward 6, Boston,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist, Suffolk,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Albert P. Delclain

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 29 Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough

till March 18,

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 961

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Albert B Deblaine

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop Pay $ 10,26 Transportation from Buffalo to Boston

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Albert R. Deblain

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May – June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Boston,
Pay due as Corporal to June 1, 64,
Due U.S. $10, for
transportation,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3163

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. R. Deblaine

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability July 19/64 by order Maj. Gen. Dix.

Book mark: Discharged July 22/64 E.B.V.

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

L.D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. R. Deblain

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1864 - Absent sick in Boston.
July 1864 - July 27, '64 Boston disch'gd by order Genl. Dix.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 965

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

J. R. DeBlaind

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Tex., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 17/64 by order of Maj. Gen. Dix

Book mark: Discharged July 22/64

Louvy

(261) Copyist.

NARA 964

JAN. 9 1891 ☆ 5379267

E.B.V. 11. P. 14.

NARA 967

Deblaire, Albert

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. C. Art

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information BL
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

NARA 968

Albert R De Blair
Corpl Co "E" 3rd Regt Maine was
Discharged July 22d 1864
by order of Major Genl Dix
Disability
Final Statement not made
No Desc List.

NARA 969

Colonel Civil

No. 29 **Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,**

Issued March 1st 1864

On Agent New York Central R. R.

at Buffalo N.Y. for Transportation

of Corp. A.R. Dewin of Co. E. 5th Regt.

Massachusetts Cavalry Vol.

from Buffalo N.Y. to Boston Mass.

via Returning from furlough

Cost. $10.20/100 Q.M. Dept.

Central Chg

By

Maj. 2nd Inf. U.S.A.
Mustg. Off.

ORIGINAL.

No. **Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,**

Issued 186

On Agent R. R.

at for Transportation

of

from to

via

By

DUPLICATE.

NARA 3768

To whom it may concern.

Boston, May 18th, 1864.

This is to certify, That having carefully examined Corp. Albert H. DeBlois Co. E. 5th Mass. Cav., I find him suffering from organic disease of the heart and am fully of the opinion, that he will never be able to perform the active duties of a Soldier.

H. F. Harlow, M.D.
71 Cambridge St.

NARA 971

[illegible] April, [illegible] 6, 1864.

This is to certify that
Corporal Albert N. Eastman
of C.C. 17th Inft. Canadian
is discharged [illegible]
to date from [illegible]
- A.D. Perley 16th
Commanding [illegible]

NARA 372

To whom it may concern.

Boston, May 18th, 1864.

This is to certify, that having carefully examined Corp. A. H. De Blois, I find him suffering from organic disease of the heart, and am fully of the opinion that he will never be able to perform the active duties of a soldier.

H. F. Harlow, M.D.
71 Cambridge St.

NARA 973

NARA 974

A. H. Deblanc
was admitted to
Macon Gen Hosp
June 30" /64 by
order of the Med
Director of this
City for treatment.
Has drawn no pay
or clothing while
here.

M. E. Townsend
a.a. Surgeon
in charge

A. H. Deblanc.

NARA 975

Boston, June 20, 1867.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

a K Deblavine

Capl of Company E

5 Regiment of Mass Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded July — 1864

NARA 977

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A R Sublavine

Rank: Corpl Company: E Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Pleurisy

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W E Townsend

A. A. Surg U.S.A

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July ~ 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Boston Mass

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 116 Miscella Mass

Hosp Recs 1861 to 64

REMARKS.

S Gilbreth

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 978

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 4, 1874.

The discharge of A R De Blanc

Lieutenant, Co. E," 5" *Reg't U.S. Colored* Infty Cav'y, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For July and Aug, 1864, July 19", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 19, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 22, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, July 27", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 22, 186-, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Asst Adjt General.

C.B. 11/14.

Noted H.M.

Entered on R.

April 2d 1874.

1864 11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of A R. De Blanc

Corporal Co. E

5th Reg't of Mass Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 9 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

APPROVED

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the East

New York July 19" 1864

To be discharged

By Command of

Med Dir Dep

Wilson Barlow

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186?

Error of Clerk

NARA 979

Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. Surgeon

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal A R DeBlois of Captain
5 "
Company, (6) of the Regiment of ~~United States~~
Mass Cav. was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at Boston Mass
on the 26" day of January 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in New York in the State of New York is 33
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a barber During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Beacon General Hospital
Boston Mass.
DATE:

D. A. Thompson
A Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company. In charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corpl Albert R DeBlois of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Disease of Heart
& Chronic Rheumatism existing Since enlistment
Not fit for Veteran Reserve Corps
Not entitled to Pension

D. A. Thompson
A Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty second day of July 1864, at Boston Mass.

F. E. Clarke.
~~Commanding the Post.~~
Maj & A.A.G.

Approved — E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Mil Comder.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., *Mar.* 28, 1862.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA 988

Respectfully returned -
There is no Descriptive
List of Corp. A R Dr Blair
Co. E. 5th Mass. Cavy.
among the Papers of the late
Post Hosp. - nor any papers
relating to him other than
those herewith enclosed -

Francis H Brown,
Asst Surgeon USA
Officer of Day

U S Gen Hosp.
Fredville -
July 12. 1865

NARA 981

Mason U. S. Army General Hospital,
Boston July 11" 1864

I have to report that Corpl A. K. Deblois
of Company E 5 Regiment Mass Cav was admitted to this General
Hospital June 30" by order of the Med.
Director of this City Cleared for
his District & rec'd $ pay & clothing
to this Office. He is permanently disabled

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Tompkins
a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
in charge

Post Quartermaster
Roxbury
Mass.

Commonwealth of Mass.
Adjutant General's Office.
Boston Aug 3 1864.

Wm. Schouler.
Adj't. Genl.

States case Corpl. A. R.
Deblain of 5th Mass. Cavalry,
who has lately been discharged
for "Disability."
Thinks he is an impostor.

May, 1896. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Mass., in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

60) 4000 /66.000
360
400
360
40

NARA 983

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,

Adjutant General's Office,

BOSTON, Aug. 3 1864

Major Clarke, U.S.A.
Military Commander.
Boston Mass.

Major.

Corporal A. R. Deblanc 5th Mass. Cavalry, who has lately been discharged for disability came to my office this morning asking me to write for his descriptive list &c. I have since learned the following facts in regard to this man which I think it my duty to inform you.

When the regiment left the State this man was left at home sick, and since that time he has done every thing in his power to get discharged. He has complained of having the Rheumatism, and has been going around on Crutches for the last two months. He was seen last Saturday on the street, with, apparently

NARA 984

such a bad foot that he could not touch the ground with it. Last Sunday he was discharged, by order of Dr Townsend, U.S.A. Surgeon at the Mason Hospital, Pemberton Square and I understand that as soon as he got his discharge he went home, threw away his crutches, and walked out on Monday as well as any one. He lives on Southack street, I think at No. 42. and I think that his case should be further investigated.

Respectfully Yours.

Wm Mordu

Adjt Genl

P.S. He has been round the State and I presume the U.S. State Society. Then was no way the matter with him this morning and talks as well as you or I.

Wm Mordu

Adjt Genl

NARA 985

C. O. Farrand
Feb. 27th 1864.

A. R. De Blaim
Able to report back as
ordered by his furlough.

NARA 986

St Marys N.S. Hospital
Detroit Sept 27th 64

Sir

I have the honor to report in the case of Corp A.R. De Blois Co E 5th Mass Cav that in my opinion he is able to report back in person as. ordered of his furlough.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
D.O. Farrand
A.A. Surg U.S.

Lt. Col. J.R. Smith U.S.
Military Commander

NARA 9887

De Pos, James A. 357

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53769O2	26	
2	5376996	27	
3	5377083	28	
4	537772	29	
5	5377280	30	
6	5377385	31	
7	5377486	32	
8	5377596	33	
9	5377700	34	
10	5377796	35	
11	537795/	36	
12	5378068	37	
13	9092271	38	
14	4073083	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 9AR

K | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James H. Lucas

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Newport R.I.

Occupation Mariner

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 13 , 186 .

Where Jamaica

By whom A Pinckney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Out.
June 28 64. at Readville
Mass. Died on Hospital
Boat on passage to Fort
Monroe Va. Effects sent
to Mother.

Wood

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James H. DeBois

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born New York, New York.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Taunton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Bristol

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 998

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. DeBois

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 991

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James H. DeBris

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Lewis

P.1, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Dubois

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Debois

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Blanchard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Debois

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr Mr Mores for Nov & Dec 63

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Debois

Pri....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, 4 Instal^t.
US Bounty .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Debois

Pr....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 64, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due 1.2.3.4 Inst U.S.,
Bount, Due for ord.
Charged by Error $3,00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Merchant

Copyist.

NARA 998

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James H. Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Fell in from April 19, 1861
Equ 1 2 3 4 5 Insd.
& bounty. and Charges
by enrol $3.00

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

C | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Quinn

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for + July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospt at Brazos Santiago Aug 22, 1865
Final Statement furnished

+ Inserted by L Ballard

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1868

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

J. Debois

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Co. Cook.

Book mark:

C. T. Souther.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1881

Q | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Delone

Pvt., Co. Q, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Brazos Santiago Texas Aug. 22/65

Book mark: .....

House

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1882

Du Bois. James A.

L, Co. D, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Pts. Pension Cert for Mrs Durrice
May 2 2. 1866

21

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

James H. Durrice

Privt of Company D

5th Regiment of Mass Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Augt 23. 1865

Edw O Royle

NARA 1884

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Downie

Rank: Priv *Company:* D *Regiment:* 5th

Arm: Calvary *State:* Mass

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
C.Q.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Aug. 23, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 23
Texas

REMARKS.

James Dickson
Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 12. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 20

or

James H. Dalrois Bvt-Lt.
5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ended Aug 22, 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt 5th Mass Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James H. Dubois, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut C. F. Chapman Company (D) of the Fifth Regiment of Mass Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in New York, State of New York, aged 34 years; 6 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13 day of January, 1864, at Dansville Mass. by Lt Presby, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29 day of January, 1864, at Readville Mass, by Lieut. McKibbon; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Remains died in Hospt. at Brazos Santiago Texas of disease contracted while serving with his Co.

The said James H. Dubois was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dudley, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Texas, this 23d day of August, 1865.

Andrew J Chapman.
1st Lieut.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

Commanding Company.

NARA IMAGE

338 S. Lewis

Decker, Simon

Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137478	26	
2	8137454	27	
3	8137468	28	
4	8137454	29	
5	8137488	30	
6	8137467	31	
7	8137507	32	
8	8137510	33	
9	8137528	34	
10	8137538	35	
11	8137487	36	
12	8137553	37	
13	90925 20	38	
14	40730864	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1863

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Simon Dicks

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Kinnuck, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Hartford

By whom S. C. Pillatt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 1863

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jany 29 1864.

Where born Rhinebeck New York

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29th, 1863.

Where enlisted Westfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Hampden

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(356d) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: — Absent without
leave since Feb. 27th 64

Book mark:

Faulkinger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Vinson Decker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 26 '64

Book mark:

(358) Heyberger *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker

Pt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Horse equipments 3.00

Book mark:

(358) Hoyberger *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Horse Equipments $3.06

Book mark:

(358) Wm Brown
Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on Daily Duty as Stable Orderly. Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty in Charge of Sick Horses.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1816

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th Instalments. U.S. Bounty On Daily Duty as Stable Orderly.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 1813

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARAIMAIS

1 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simeon Hooker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Colored

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1082 8

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Simon Decker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1864 - Absent, without leave since Feb. 27, '64.

April 1864 - Absent without leave since April 26, 64

Oct. 1864 to Febry 1865 - Stable Orderly.

June 1865 - Absent on detail on Board Steamer Merrymia in charge of Horses.

Aug. 1865 - Co. Cook.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

NARA1821

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Decker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 275 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Scherich

(361)

Copyrid.

NARA1822

337

Deleon, Albert W. A.

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5378108	26	
2	5378193	27	
3	5378280	28	
4	5378372	29	
5	5378482	30	
6	5378589	31	
7	5378692	32	
8	5378798	33	
9	5378902	34	
10	5379004	35	
11	5379102	36	
12	5379203	37	
13	90921168	38	
14	40730865	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1823

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

A. W. A. Deleon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jamaic Kingston

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Wm Clapp Jr.; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Married. One child.

Noaul

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1824

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Albert W. A. Delcon

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass Feby 10, 1864.

Where born Kingston, Jamaica

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Ward 11, Boston,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 32 Dist. Suffolk.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA M2.5

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Albert W. A. Deleon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 29 Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Regimental Clerk, per order No 19,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 26

I | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Albert W. A. Delon

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from time of Enrollment last Pay day sick in Hospital,

Book mark:

Hannan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1827

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. W. A. Adcleon

Copyist, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent last Muster, Daily duty as Regtl. Clerk,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1828

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. Mct. Dolson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Regtl Clerk.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

T. K. of Deleon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regtl Clerk

Book mark:

T. C. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. H. A. Deleon

Col., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regimental clerk.

Book mark:

A. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1831

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. A. Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty. Regimental clerk.

Book mark:

O. S. Lyons

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1832

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

A. N. A. Delcon

Pvt., Co. **E**, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regimental clerk.

Book mark:

P. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. H. Delcow

Lvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regt Clerk

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA M34

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. H. A. Gibson

Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regtl Clerk.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA MASS

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

A. H. A. DeLeon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 to Febry 1865 - Regtl Clerk.
March 1865 - Present Regtl Clerk.
April to Sept. 1865 - Regtl Clerk.

Name appears also as
A. H. A. DeLeon.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

NARA 1836

F | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

A. L. A. Dolson

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Tex., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1437

365

Durden Smith

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Durden	30	Smith
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1863

361

Derry, Alexander

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5376903	26	
2	5376997	27	
3	5377054	28	
4	537773	29	
5	5377281	30	
6	5377386	31	
7	5377487	32	
8	537759 7	33	
9	537770 1	34	
10	537779 7	35	
11	5377937	36	
12	5378037	37	
13	5372990	38	
14	90922 72	39	
15	32262337	40	
16	40730867	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1383

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Alexander Gray

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Barbadoes

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1 1864, 186 .

Where Readville

By whom Lt. Amesbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29 1864 at Chapins Farm Va. Died Oct 1 1864 of wounds

Hall

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1840

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Derry

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Jany 29, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Jany 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Charlestown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jany 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Middlesex

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Derry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Jno C. C. Parsons Capt

Book mark:

(358) Davis
Copyist.

NARA M492

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Dury

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1863

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Avery

X 1/4, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Darry

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Derry

D 1, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Allen Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Mo. Allce for Hamesech
& Canteen, 75

Book mark:

J Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Derry

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, & Instal^t^

US Bounty

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Alexander Derry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 186 5)

Present or absent Absent)

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: (Left sick in Hospital) at Mt. Pleasant Md, Mar. 25/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(A. Merchant)

Copyist.

D | 5th Cav. | Mass. C.

Alexander Derry

Pvt., Co. D, 5th Reg't Mass. C. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Point Lookout, Md.,**

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Ward F.

Book mark: .....

J Easterling

(848) *Copyist.*

R | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free bone April 19, 1861
Due 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Inf. U.S.
Wounds. Left side in
Hospital at Pt Lookout
Md. March 25/65

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1851

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Mustered out of Service
June 17/65 under Special
O. 77 War Dept. Adjt Genl
Off May 3/65

Book mark: .....

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Alexander Derry

Prt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March to June 1865 Absent sick in Hospital at Point Lookout, Md. Mch. 25. '65.

July 1865 - June 17. Point Lookout, discharged June 17. '65 at Point Lookout under S.O. 77, W.D. dated May 3. '65.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Alexander Dorsey

Pvt, Co. D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Pt. Lookout, Md, June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2nd 3rd and 4th Instalment of Bounty due. No. amt. of Bounty given.

Dischd under G.O. No. 77 A.G.O. May 3rd/65 -

*added by Omit Jan 28. 1897,

Book mark:

R. Washington

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA USA

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Alexander Perry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Provisional out of service June 17, 1865 at Pt. Lookout Md. under G.O. 77.

Book mark: .....

Hause

(861) *Copyist.*

362

Diamond, James

Co I, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 2 6 7 5	26	
2	5 3 8 2 7 6 0	27	
3	5 3 8 2 8 5 8	28	
4	5 3 8 2 9 3 9	29	
5	5 3 8 3 0 4 8	30	
6	5 3 8 3 1 4 6	31	
7	5 3 8 3 2 5 0	32	
8	5 3 8 3 3 5 4	33	
9	5 3 8 3 5 1 7	34	
10	5 3 8 3 7 0 5	35	
11	5 3 7 2 8 3 7	36	
12	9 0 9 1 6 8 3	37	
13	3 2 5 3 3 6 3 6	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 8 6 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LB. 16, 196

See also

NARA 1956

A 922666. 00 aff

I Ballard & Co

D. | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James Diamond.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ; hair .....

Where born Waterford N. Y.

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 8", 1864.

Where Chittenango.

By whom G. Howman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. Monroe June 4" 1865. Descriptive List given.

H. C. Thomas.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Mch 26, 1864

Where born Watsford N.Y.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Mch 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Chilmark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist. Dukes

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence, Chilmark

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA MASS

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Colt Cav | Mass

James Simmond

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Duty June 28. 64

Book mark: .....

(843) W W Dayne

Copyist.

NARA 1864

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Fort Monroe.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Diamond

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance lost $8,09

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1865

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d & 3d installments U.S. Bounty $40.00
Due U.S. for Ord. Last 0.40

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Drammond.

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In C. S. Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d & 4th installment U. S. Bounty # 180.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged.
Due 1st 2d 3d 4th instal-
ment U.S. Bounty $180.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged June 4/65
100 en)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARAIMAG

JAN. 10 5383517 ☆ 1891 ☆

L. B. 16/196.

NARA 1863

[redacted]

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Absent sick Fort Monroe, June 20. '64.

Aug. 1864 - Absent sick at Portsmouth, Va.

March 1865 - Absent sick at Point Lookout since Mch. 27.

May 1865 - Absent sick at Hd. Qrs. 25 Army Corps.

June 1865 - June 4. Fort Monroe discharged service for disability by order from War Dept.

Name appears also as Jas. Dimond & J. Diemond

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Samuel Dearmond

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 150 100

Remarks Mustered out by
Order of the War
Dept dated May
5, 1865
Paymaster U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l
Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark: 102 904

Examined

(348) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Diamond

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 17 55/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $ 300 00

Remarks: Discharged June 4/65 at Fort Monroe Va. by order of War Dept. dated May 3/65

Book mark: 502,904

Holcomb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1872

Diamond, James

P, Co. I, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Regt

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 4th, 1884.

The discharge of Pvt James Diamond Co. I, 5th U.S. Reg't ~~Colored~~ Cav (Colored) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865; no date, 186 .

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 4th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

Company Morning Reports.

, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

June 4th, 1865.

Regimental Return.

For June 1865, June 4, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

June 4th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

W Ranlett

Assistant Adjutant General.

L.R.B. 16/196
Not. Court 218

Noted D.C.

NARA 1874

363

Dickerson, Charles W.

Co a, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	537328/	26	
2	537336 6	27	
3	537344 9	28	
4	537354/	29	
5	537363 4	30	
6	537373 43	31	
7	537393 3	32	
8	537444 39	33	
9	90926 40	34	
10	40730860	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13.V.10.P522

See also

NARA M75

L | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Wm H Dickinson

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet ... inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Where born Canton Conn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22 , 1863.

Where Windsor

By whom Lt. Perkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died November 1st 1864
Promoted Corporal July 1. 1864

F Hurley

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Dickerson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named aboye. Roll dated

Readville, Jan 9, 1864

Where born Lyman Conn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Dec. 22nd, 1863.

Where enlisted Newton

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 9th, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1877

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Hazen H. Dickinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel T. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1879

9	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Charles H. Dickinson

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Reel 5

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1884

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Dickinson
Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. July 1st 1864 Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert
Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Dickinson

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 1 haversack

1 Canteen .85

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles W. Dickinson

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Stab and slash-
ed with sabre
55 & Died Nov. 2, 1864.

Book mark: Died Nov. 1, 1864.

(over)

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARAL 1883

JAN. -9 5373933 1891

E.S.U. 10 1922.

NARA 1884

LL | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

L. Dickerson

Corpl, Co A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 2. '64 Pt Lookout, died of disease.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor.

Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles W. Dickerson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Pt. Lookout, Md. Nov 2" 1864

Book mark: Died Nov. 1/64 E.B.V.10 P. S 2 2 F. S.

Pallade

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 1946

Dickinson, Chas. H.

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1987

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS) 5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1868

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 2, 1873.

The death of Corpl Charles H. Dickinson, Co. A, 5th Reg't Col'd U.S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , Nov. 2, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 2, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

November 1st and 2d, 1864.

Company Morning Reports.

November 2d, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.

November 1, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) ....., 186

November 1, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 10/522 Dec. letter to 2d Aud.

Noted 36 K. Dec. 10. 1873.

V

FINAL STATEMENT 13

OF

V

Corpl Charles H. Dickinson,

5th Reg't of Mass Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the record *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) or the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* (or *Recruit*) *bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED NOV 13 1864 PAY DEPT.

Capt & A.C.S.

NARA 1889

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l Charles W. Dickinson

5th Reg't of Mass Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier was a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) or the one that may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1864

I certify, on honor, that Chas W Dickinson, a Corpl of Captain A R Howes Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Massachusetts VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass, born in Danvers, State of Conn, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Hostler, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of Dec, 1863, at Newton by Lt Perkins, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of Jany, 1864, at Readville, by Lt McKibbon; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Of Remittent fever in Regtl Hospital Nov 12th 1864

The said Corpl Chas W Dickinson was last paid by Paymaster May Lodge, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay ~~and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 23 14/100 dollars, since the 1st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Readville Mass, this 7th day of Nov, 1864.

Albert A Howes
Capt 5th Mass Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARAINGI

Master Set for
Master Cut Set
Final Patterns

Nov 1st
Hem ends
Elsie

Nov 1st and 2nd
" 2.

1/32 2 1/64
" 2/64
" 1/64

NARA1892

364

Dickerson, George R.

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370200	26	
2	537716	27	
3	537728	28	
4	537738	29	
5	537749	30	
6	537760	31	
7	537704	32	
8	537800	33	
9	537893	34	
10	537989	35	
11	90922778	36	
12	40730870	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1893

S.E44 236 P.O. '90
& 1545398 Powell

R & P. 629994
0.2236537 P.R.L.
0.2575853 and on
0.26200022 " "

L Ballard & r

NARA1894

....., Co. ...., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .. years; height .. feet .. inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .. ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When .....,186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1895

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph W. Dickerson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 11, 1864.

Where born Somerset Co. Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to the quota of Cambridge City, Md. Enl'd. Dist. Md.

Book mark:

Florence

(339) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George H. Dickerson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George H. Dickson

Pri, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George H. Dickerson

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George H. Dickerson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Mr. Stores for Revolver—
Sash & canteen $15

Book mark:

A. Meacham

(358) Copyist.

NARRATIVE

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George H. Dickerson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due 1st Instal[c] U.S. Bounty

Book mark: ----

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George H. Dickerson

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1382

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George H. Dickerson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George H. O'Kerson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty building R R Smee Aug 11/65.
L. O 45 Hd-Qrs Cav. Corps

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

NARA 184

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Geo. H. Dickerson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Building Stables

Aug. 1865 - Absent on detch.
duty Building Bridge
S.O. 48 Aug. 11. 65.

Sept. 1865 - Absent on detch
duty building R.R.
S.O. 48, dated Hd. Qrs.
Cav. Brig. Aug 11. '65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

NARRATIVES

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Enoch H Clerson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 52 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Total money value of
armament Charged $ 11.00

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

House

(361) *Copyist.*

NARAIMA

Dickinson, George H.

Pr., Co. ---, 5th Reg't Mass. C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1087

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Dickerson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty One years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC

the 9th day of May 1864

Witness:

John G Adams

George H Dickerson
his
mark

No. ——

George H Dickerson

Volunteered at Washington DC

on the 9th day of May 1864,

By Maury A Shelly

Capt 2d Regiment of 2d Bat

to serve ——

Discharged ——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

——18——.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —— DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 188

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

City — To be credited to the
~~STATE~~ OF TOWN OF

Washington D.C. Cambridge Mass
4th " Cong'l Dist'r

I, George H Dickerson born in Somerset Co in the State of Maryland aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of May 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H Dickerson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 9th day of May 1864
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Pro Mar DC

George H his mark Dickerson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Kearney
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON. DC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H Dickerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Henry A Scheetz
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~
Capt & Pro Mar DC

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
... Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~ Cavalry
7th day of May, 1864, at Washington DC
Henry A Scheetz
Capt & Pro Mar DC
DC

NARA 189

365

Dickon, Joseph

Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5374477	26	
2	5375575	27	
3	5374659	28	
4	5374755	29	
5	5374922	30	
6	5375640	31	
7	9092519	32	
8	40730872	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V.10. P550

See also

L. 1527677 Pollock
S. 2013195 P.O. A/R

L Ballard 4r

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Joseph Dickson

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax Nova Scotia

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Charlestown

By whom Capt Lands; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged the Service of the United States by reason of Disability at Quarantine Hd Boston Hr Mass on the 10th day of July 1864 by order from Hd Qrs Dept of the East. By Command of Major Genl Dix

P. Linsley

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1012

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaiah Dickson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass. Jany 29 1864.

Where born Halifax Nova Scotia

Age 4 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Jan 4th, 1864.

Where enlisted Charlestown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Wheelwright

Book mark:

Hayberger

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1113

D	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Joseph Dickson

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Joseph Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayberger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA-U.S.

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vis R at Rexville
Juice Money 5/64 Due
U.S. for Horse equipments
0.86

Book mark:

(358) Hagburger *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph Dickson,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the Service of the United States by reason of Disability at Galloups Isl., Boston Hbr., Mass., on the 10th of July. 64 by command of Maj. Genl. Dix

Book mark: Discharged (over.)

(358) J. M. Brown Copyist.

NARA LIZ

JAN. -9 5374922 1891 ☆

July 11/64, E.13., V.10, P.550.

NARA 118

K | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to July 1864 - Absent sick at Readville, Mass since May 4. '64.
Aug 1864 - July 10. '64, Boston Mass, discharged by order Maj Genl. Dix for disability.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA

U | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Charlestown, Jex, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 10/64 per Order Dix Gen Hosp Relds Harbor for Incurability

Book mark: C.O.-E B.V. 10 P. 650.-Discharge July 1 1/64

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 12a

Dickson. Joseph

C, Co. B, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 121

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joseph Dickason

..... of Company .....

5 Regiment of Mass Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July 11. 1864.

RECEIVED
SEPT
17
1868
ADJT GEN'S

NARA 1122

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Dickason

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav *State:* Mass

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July. 11. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallops Island
Boston Harbor Mass

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 5 Draft Rendezvous
Boston Mass

REMARKS.

S Guernsey
Clerk.

(170)

Examined 26 DD

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 18, 1873.

The Certificate of Capt Tilton
1st Lt Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For June & July, 1864, June 10, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 10, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 11, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June 11, 1864, July 1, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 11, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E B. 10/330. Noted & Ltr to 2d Aud. Jany 10. 1874.

1st 12

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

2467

In the case of Joseph Dickason

a Volunteer Recruit Co. B.

Fifth Reg't of Col'd Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 2 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

APPROVED

[illegible]

Surgeon U. S. A.

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Dist of the East
New York July 9 1864

To be discharged

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Ely

[illegible]
Asst Adj Gen
U. S. A.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Enrolled

NARA 1124

Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Dickson of Captain
Company, (B) of the Fifth Cavalry Regiment of ~~United States~~
Mass Vols was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at Charleston Mass
on the Fourth day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Halifax in the State of Nova Scotia is Forty one
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Draft Rendezvous Gallops Island. Boston Harbor Mass
DATE: July 5th 1864

Wm. Hyndman
Col, 13th Regt V.R.C.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Dickson of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Phthisis Pulmonalis. Since enlistment
Disability total
Unfit for the V.R.C.

Edwin L. Pope
Asst Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of July 1864, at Gallops Island
Boston Harbor Mass

Wm. Hyndman
Col, 13th Regt. V.R.C. Commanding the Post.

Surgeon's Certificate

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., *Mar.* 28, 1862.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA 125

365-a

Diggs John

Co ----------, 5 Tex. S. Col'd Cav

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94360747	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 126

N. | 6 Cav. | Mass.

John Quigley,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mass. Vol'd Cav.:

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Roxbury, Mass.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864

Where Readville,

By whom Dimmick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick Pervis 3/64

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1127

Diggs, John

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav, (Colrd)

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1128

Sent for Nov 25 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Diggs.

Pvt. of Company A.

5 Regiment of Mass Cav. (Col'd)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 13th 1864

Don't belong

to regt. W.

NARA 1129

C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Diggs

Rank: Private *Company:* F. *Regiment:* 5th

Arm: Mass Cav (colrd) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore.

A. A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

April 13. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

(Buried) Dedham. Mass.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Mass Vol. Vol. 9.

REMARKS.

A. F. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
April 16th, 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Adjutant General State of Mass.
with request that he will furnish this Office with such information relative to the date, place and cause of death, or other disposition of within named soldier, as the records of his office afford.

Please return these papers with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(37)

R. of A., Vol..... No.....

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS APR 25 1867 OFFICE.

1493

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Boston, April 19 1867.

Respectfully returned to Bvt Major J. J. Woodward, Asst Surgeon U.S. Army, with the information that the name of John Diggs does not appear upon the rolls of the 5th Regt Mass Vol Cavalry, on file in this Office

Nehemiah Boynton
Asst Adjutant General.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
April 25th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Surg. General U. S. Army

and attention invited to preceding indorsements.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1493 M.E.G. 2-3.

NARA 13

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 25, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of John Diggs, Private, of Co. A, 5th Regiment of Mass. Cav. (col'd) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died April 13. 1864.
(Bd) Dedham,
Mass

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.M.S.C.

a.f.B.

NARA 132

366

Dobbins, William

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	437294	26	
2	437221	27	
3	437689	28	
4	437799	29	
5	437896	30	
6	438000	31	
7	438010	32	
8	438020	33	
9	438030	34	
10	438040	35	
11	9092045	36	
12	40730873	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1133

55. Amy Noll - State House.
Des Moines. Ia. 7/29/49 TB

L Ballard 4r

NARA 134

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

William Robbins

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1864.

Where Camp Meigs

By whom Lt. Bachford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Roll Present
With Co. Ct. of Ordnance
D. Mass. Joined in July 4th
1865. To Corps Hd Qrs,

Kraut

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1135

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dobbins

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Washington D C, June 6, 1864.

Where born King William Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in ____, 1864.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Accepted as a substitute for Henry Hart, 2 Cav Dist, Taunton Mass

Book mark: ____

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

J | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dobbins
Pri

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Washington DC June 6, 1864.

Where born King William Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington DC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Accepted as Substitute for Henry Hart 2 Cav Dist Taunton Mass

Book mark: See J. 34. Vol 3. R.C.J.

1866
~~Transcribed by A. W. Mch 6. 1913.~~
Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1137

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dobbin

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in July 8/64 at Boston)

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dabbin X

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X In Col. Pres. name appears as "William Dobbins"

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dobbin

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dobbin

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first Sept 1864, Bty

Book mark:

(358) J H Sleeman

Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dobbins

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first inst
U.S. Bty 25,00

Book mark:

(358) A. Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1142

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Corbin

P 1, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1143

40 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Corbin

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent detached Brigade P. P. 16 M 48 Aug 10/63

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L0 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dobbin

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - On or about July 3. 1864, Point Lookout, Md. Rect. from Depot.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached service, Brazos R.R., Aug. 10, '65 S.O. 48.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 145

/ | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Corbin

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Oct 31, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ 25 ..... 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Clothing for Co F

Equipt 2/30

Book mark: D H V H C I 25

J J Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

Dobbins, William

Co. ____, 5th Reg't Mass. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 147

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Dobbins desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 6th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

A. V. Ball

his
William + Dobbins
mark

As Substitute for

Enoch Reed

On the 6th day of June, 1864.

S. Mayo By C. Lowrie
Lieutenant

Provost Marshal.

Washington City D.C.

No. 1114

Wm Dobbins

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

NARA 1148

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist of ~~STATE OF~~ Columbia

Accredited To
TOWN OF
Kennebunk Maine
2d Corp dist.

I, William Dobbins born in the State of Virginia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Hunt ~~Esq.~~, of 2d Corp dist of Maine Town of Kennebunk to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Hunt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of June 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 6th day of June 1864
BEFORE D. C. Wilson
Capt & A.A.G.

his
William + Dobbins
mark

Asst Prov Marshal Genl DC.

5' 6½ Wm Dobbins Colored Laborer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Hunt of Kennebunk Maine, drafted in 2d Corp dist State of Maine Town of Kennebunk, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

D. C. Wilson
Capt & A.A.G. *Provost Marshal.* &c

Francis W. Blaisdell
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Kenney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — *Dist. of* Columbia

NARA 149

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Dobbins desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC.
the 6th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

A O Bale William + Dobbins

5th Mich Cav

No. 12

Enlisted Oct 1864

Enlisted at Ellsworth's Co

As Substitute for

Henry Ford

On the 6 *day of* June, 1864

By

Wm Cornthwaite

Pvt Co H 5th Mich Cav

John L Ellsworth

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cattaraugus

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 1158

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE OF~~ Dist of Columbia

Recruited at TOWN OF Hermon. Mass 2d Cong dist

I, William Dobbins born in the State of Virginia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Hunt, Esq., of 2d Cong dist of Mass Town of Dennison to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Hunt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of June 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 6th day of June 1864

BEFORE J. C. Putnam Capt. & A.P.M. Corps Cent. Pro Marshal D.C.

his
William + Dobbins
mark

5th Mass Cav

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Hunt of Hermiston Mass., drafted in 2d Cong dist State of Mass Town of Dennison, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. C. Putnam
Capt & A.P.M. Provost Marshal. D.C.

Francis N. B. Cockfield
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Dearborn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of —— *Dist. of* Columbia

367

Dodge, Garrison

Co. A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53726652	26	
2	5381859	27	
3	5381963	28	
4	53820677	29	
5	5382172	30	
6	53822272	31	
7	5382371	32	
8	53824677	33	
9	53826388	34	
10	90918877	35	
11	345096065	36	
12	32533639	37	
13	32535382	38	
14	40730875	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1A2

D, | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Harrison Dodge.

, Co. H., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Montgomery Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27", 186 .

Where Boston.

By whom L. M. Standish ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Boston by Capt. Goodhue May 27" 1864. Value of Clothing originally drawn $28.23 No U. S. Bounty or premium paid.

H. C. Thomas.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

A | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated Draft Rendez, Gallops Island, Boston Harbor, Mass., May 28, 1864,

Where born Montgomery Co, Tenn.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ..... May 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass.

For what period enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Complexion dark. ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date from enlistment, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled $....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5 Cav.

Remarks: Credited to the Quota of Boston Ward 9, Suffolk Co, 4 Congl. Dist.

Book mark:.....

Pinkerton

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1534

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Gallops Island B.H. Mass, May 28, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Penn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boston Ward 9 Suffolk Co

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(339) Copyist.

D | 5th Cav | Mass U.S.C.T.

Harrison Doreh

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre

(843) Copyist.

NARA 1536

[redacted]

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge,

Prt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Nash

(358) Copyist.

NARA 157

[redacted]

( ) | 5 Cav. Col'd | Mass.

Harrison Dorch

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd to 1st Regt. Aug. 8/64.

Book mark: .....

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 1358

D **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Harrison Dodge

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 $\frac{04}{100}$ for one cross sabre letter & number

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $100 per sentence F.O. C.M. Stop one car. box plate.

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARRATIVE

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one car. box plate Stop $10 for P.O. & M. Due $25.00, 1st installment U.S bounty

Book mark:

C U Clark

(358). *Copyist.*

D **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Harrison Dodge

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Due $25.00 1st installment U. S. bounty. Stop one cartridge box plate 75 cts. Stop $10.00 per T. O. & M.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $25.00 1st installment US bounty due. Free on or before April 19, 1861. Stop one Cov. box plate, or Stop $10.00 per F C & M

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

[redacted]

id | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Hannon Hedges

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop Car box plate 07 & 1 Stop 1 Maynard Carbine 30 - Stop 18 pen Recruited F.O.C.M. Free on or before April 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Harrison Dodge

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Aug. 8. Depot, Recruit

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick at Brazos since Aug. 12.
Sept. 1865 - Sept. 5. Died at Sea of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

[redacted]

S | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Harrison Judge

Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of chronic Diarrhoea on the passage from Brazos Tex. to New Orleans La. Sept. 5th 1865.

Book mark: V 33 p 142-71 F.S.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1166

[redacted]

Dodge, Harrison

F, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. C. Cav

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

NARA 167

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1168

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Dodge desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
this the 27 day of May 1864

Witness:
L. A. Sprague

his
Harrison + Dodge
mark

No. 2 1 7 0 2

Volunteered at 3 1 [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18

Filed in the Bureau of Pay of War Dep't, Div. A. & P. G.
April 1864. This Roll is Partly Printed.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. [illegible] 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts — TOWN OF Boston Ward One

I, Harrison Dodge born in Montgomery Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of May 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Dodge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this 24 day of May 1864,
BEFORE me L. Miles Standish
Justice of Peace

his
Harrison + Dodge
mark

Samuel Miles Standish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Recruits

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Dodge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) Samuel Miles Standish RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cf 47

5th Regiment of Cavalry

Linsley

Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of , 186 , at

NARA 1178

2 fp. 0 Hon. cert for to Chf. M.D. Mass. Nov 25. 65

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Warren Dodge

Private of Company A.

5th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 5th 1865.

NARA 171

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Warren Dodge.

Rank: Private Company: D. Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry State: Mass.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diarrhoea.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Returned Dec'd Solds.
3d qr. 1865.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. S. E. Chamberlain.
Comd'g Regt.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 5th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

At Sea.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1172

U.S.A. Dec 16th 1865
Lieut Sub Asst Dept Q. Mas

A.G.O. Dec 28th 1865
Lieut Sub Asst Dept Q Mas

Ri

FINAL STATEMENT

17

OF

Harrison Dodge.

5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Dec 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Harrison

Captain or Col 5th Mass Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1173

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Dodge, a Private of Captain Peter J Rooney Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Montgomery, State of Penn, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of May, 1864, at Boston Mass by L M Standish, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1864, at Boston Mass, by Capt Goodhue; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died on passage from Brazos Texas to New Orleans, La. of Chronic Diarrhoea, Sept 5th 1865.

The said Harrison Dodge was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dodge, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 5th September 1865. Date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty — 36/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 —.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Boston Massachusetts, this 12th day of December, 1865.

Duncan
Bvt Lt Col. U.S.A.
Chief Mustering Officer.
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

NARA 1174

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harrison Dodge

Late of Company "H"

5th Reg't of Mass Cavalry.

Volunteers, who died ~~at~~ on passage from Brazos Texas to N Orleans. La.

on the 5th day of September 1865.

NARA 175

Inventory of the effects of Harrison Dodge late a Private of Captain Peter J Rooney's Company "H" of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Boston in the State of Massachusetts on the 27th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 27th day of May 1864, at Boston Mass in Company "H", 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery in the State of Penn; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ on the passage from Brazos Texas ~~to~~ New Orleans, La. on the 5th day of September 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects, so far as is known, of Private Harrison Dodge, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

F. McGarrett
Bvt Lt Col. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Chief Musty Officer.

STATION: Boston Mass.

DATE: December 12th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1176

368

Dodson, Thomas

Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9538519	26	
2	9538614	27	
3	9538699	28	
4	9538618	29	
5	9538629	30	
6	9538637	31	
7	9538652	32	
8	9538660	33	
9	9538707	34	
10	9538794	35	
11	9091360	36	
12	4073087L	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 127

D 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Thomas Dodson,

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom G.B. Farnsworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 5th 1864 by Lieut. D. McMadden Readville Mass.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1178

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dodson

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 4, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Upton Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in May 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty ~~paid~~ Premium paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cred'td to town of Upton Worcester Co. 8. Cong Dist. Mass

Book mark:

Avery

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

A Q | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Godson

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

K | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dodson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1181

1 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dodson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Oct. 28, '64.

Book mark:

E. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1182

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dodson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
Hd. Qrs. 2d Army Corps.
S.O. 281 Nov. 10, '64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1183

I | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Thomas Dodson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 19 56/100 for arrears

and clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Hd. Qrs. 22nd Army Corps by S.O. No. 281 Nov. 10, '64.

Book mark: .....

(358) C. Williams,

Copyrist.

NARA 184

[redacted]

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dodson
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
Hdl Qrs. 22 Army Corps
S.O. 281 Nov. 10" '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) Copyrd.

NARA 185

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dodson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service 22 Army Corps Hd Qrs S.O. 281 Nov. 10, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1186

[redacted]

A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dadson

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Detached Service
at Washington D.C.
S.O. 372 War Dept.
July 15 1865.

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358) Copyist.

[redacted]

NARA 1887

[redacted]

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thomas Dodson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Co. Cook
Oct. 1864 - Absent on furlough
Nov. 1864 & May 1865 - Absent, detached service at 22 Army Corps Hd. Qrs. by S.O. 281 Nov. 10. '64.
June & July 1865 - Absent, det. service 22 A.C. Hd. Qrs. Washington, D.C. S.O. 281 Nov. 10. 64.
Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent detch serv, S.O. 372 War Dept. July 15. '65. Washington, D.C.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

[redacted]

NARA 1AA

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dadson

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Detached Service Washington D.C. S.O. 372 War Dept. dated July 15th 1865. Discharge furnished agreeable by Town

Book mark: .....

H Bodges

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 1149

JAN. 10 ☆ 1991 ☆
5386794

Col. Taggard A. A. Gen
Nov. 12th 1866 to date
from Nov. 30th 1865.

NARA 190

Dodson, Thomas

Pvt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Colored)

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 3	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1891

A. G. O.

Nov. 14. 1866.

Discharge for Pvt.
Thos. Dodson, Co. "M."
5th Mass. Cav.

May, 1896. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Mass., in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 1192

(S. R. 2. 1. P. 334.)

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 14th 1866.

Brevet Lieut Colonel Norman J. Hall
Chief mustering Officer of Massachusetts
Boston, Mass.,

Colonel:

I have the honor to inform you that a Discharge dating from Nov. 30th 1865, has been furnished from this Office to Private Thomas Dodson Co. "M" 5th Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers, no Discharge having been made out for him on muster out of his company, as stated in your communication of the 25th ultimo, he being then on detached service at Washington, D.C.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obedient Servant
E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

W 173

NARA1193

M. 5" Mass Bn

NARA 194

Office U. S. Military Telegraph,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The following Telegram received at Washington, 2.30 P M. Oct 28 1864.

From Point Lookout Oct 28 1864.

Maj Raymond Aag Jdn

A furlough was
approved for Thomas Dodson for fifteen
(15) days yesterday. With permission
to present it in person. He has not
failed to make connection. He will
probably go up today

Jas Barnes
Brig Genl Comag

WAR DEPT.
OCT 28
TELEG

NARA 1995

Dodson, Thomas

Thos Dds

(Cecil)

NARA 1196

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 372.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 15th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

47. Private ***Thomas Dodson***, Company "M," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (colored,) is hereby detailed for duty at the Executive Mansion in this city, to date from July 1st, 1865, and will report in person to Brevet Brigadier-General ***Mussey***, Military Secretary to the President.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

NARA1197

Thos Dodson

Co M 5 Cav

Mrs Elizabeth Dodson
Widow of Chas

NARRATIVE

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of [illegible] Private Co. "D" 5th Mass. Cav.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time..	H Paid $
1	Thomas Cason		20	Dk	Dk	Sal	5	7	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 5th 64	Readville Mass	Boston	3 yrs		June 30th 65	

REMARKS.

On Extra Service at Washington D.C. Joined [illegible] Sept 23d 64 from Co. Washington D.C. [illegible]
" " " "

MAR 1 1994

[redacted]

[illegible]

AST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
er.	To what time..	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		

[illegible]

Records of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding the Company.

NARA12AA

362

Dodson, William

Co. A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Farrier, Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53F/586	26	
2	53F/677	27	
3	53F/765	28	
4	53F/F57	29	
5	53F/961	30	
6	53F2053	31	
7	53F2/5F	32	
8	53F2259	33	
9	53F2357	34	
10	53F2456	35	
11	53F2552	36	
12	9091802	37	
13	40730848	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

William Dodson.

....., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Halifax Co. Va.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 5", 1864.

Where Medford.

By whom A. O. Swain ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Readville Mar. 12" 64.

H. C. Thomas.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 1282

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Mar 12, 1864.

Where born Halifax Co.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mar 5, 1864

Where enlisted Medford.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist. New Bern,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hall

(356d) *Copyist.*

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McCall *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dodson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Webb
Copyist.

(358)

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dodson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0.04/100 for one cross sabre letter & number.

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dotson

Farriers Sack'l Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1288

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dotson

Blacksmith
Farrier, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one fifth
shirts.
Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th
installments U. S bounty.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA 1289

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Datson

Farries
Blacksmith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d & 4th installments U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

D **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Datson

Farrier & Blksmith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th installments U S bounty due. Free on or before April 19, 1861. Guard on 2 M Transports, since June 12, 1865.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA1211

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Adams

Farrier ✕

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fell due on or before Apr 19, 1861. Abs. sick at Brazos Aug. July 24th

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

K | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Nelson

Farrier
Blksmith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Clarksville Tex, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....11 97/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $ 300 00

Remarks: Fell due on or before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark: 470619

R. E. Wilson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1213

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dotson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Regt. Blacksmith

June 1865 - Absent, Guard on Transport June 12.

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick at Brazos since July 24.
Sept. 1865 Absent sick at Brazos.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA1214

Dodson, William

P, Co. A, 5 Mass. C. Cav. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co A. 5th Mass. Cavalry

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of ~~a Detachment of United States~~ Capt. Peter J Rooney's Company "K", ~~forwarded by~~ on th

Called into the service of the United States by Order of the President, from the Twelfth day of March 1864 ~~pursuant to~~ Date

No.	NAMES. (The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the enlisted men composing it to follow in *alphabetical* order.)	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.												MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See Note 7.)		
			WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHO
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.				Feet.	Inches			
20	Dodson William	Pvt.	Halifax Co	Virginia	22	Blacksmith	March	Medford	A. O Swain	3 Yrs	Black	Black	Black	5	7½			

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
[ENROLLMENT BRANCH]
Washington, D. C. June 20 1883
A true Copy, respectfully furnished for the information of
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

~~ded by~~ in the Fifth Regiment of ~~for the~~ Mass Cavalry Volunteers ~~Regiment~~ Commanded by Col. Henry S Russell ~~stationed at~~

~~ant to~~ 1864 (date of this Muster) ~~dated~~ for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See Note 7.)			LAST PAID.		~~BOUNTY.~~ Premium		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		~~DATE OF~~ FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES. (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those *present* on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)	~~LETTER OF CONFT.~~ NBR TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES. 1.—The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated. 2.—The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted: also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office. REMARKS.
WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
					x				Residence			x
					2				Medford		6th	District Middlesex.
					x							x

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE

No.	NAMES. (The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the enlisted men composing it to follow in *alphabetical* order.)	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.											MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See Note 7.)		
			WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.				Feet.	Inches	

RECAPITULATION. (To be filled up by the Commander of the Detachment after the arrival of the Recruits at the post.)		Commissioned Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Recruits.			Total Commissioned.	Total Enlisted.	Aggregate.
PRESENT	For duty										
	Sick										
	In arrest or confinement										
ABSENT	Left sick on the march										
	In arrest or confinement										
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT											
ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.	Discharged										
	Transferred										
	Died										
	Deserted										
	Apprehended										

I Certify, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of this Detachment of [illegible]

Station: Readville Mass.

Date: March 12th 1864.

(sd.) Peter [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined
name is as down on this Roll, and have accepted th
of the United States, for the term of Three years, unle
from this Twelfth day of March, 1864.

Station: Readville, Mass.

Date: March 12, 1864.

(sd.) Daul
Lt. 6

[A. G. O., No. 60 and 61, and Muster-in-Roll for Recruits for old Volunteer Regiments—First.

AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—Continued.

MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See Note 7.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES. (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those *present* on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)	LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES. 1.—The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated. 2.—The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted: also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.
WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				REMARKS.

names of this Detachment of Recruits by me, are correct.

(Sd.) Peter J. Rooney
Capt. Comdg. Co K.
Commanding the Detachment.

REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

arefully examined the men whose
have accepted them into the service
hree years, unless sooner discharged
4.

(Sd.) Daul Madden.
Lt. 6th U.S. Cav.
N.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of _____

_____

STATION: _____ _____

DATE: _____ _____

Superintendent.

THIS Detachment of _____ has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____ 186 , by the undersigned, and the Surgeon of the _____ agreeably to Regulations; and the _____ are found to be

_____

_____

STATION: _____ _____

DATE: _____ _____

Commanding

NOTE 3.—The commanding officer of the Post or Regiment, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board), will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the recruits, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll should be made out when used as a Muster and Descriptive Roll, (when used as a Muster-in-Roll, see Note 6),—one to be retained by the Superintendent, one to be sent immediately to the Adjutant General, and the third to accompany the Detachment, and to be disposed of as directed in Note 3.

NOTE 5.—Men belonging to different Regiments will not, under any circumstances, be put upon the same Roll.

NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for mustering in Volunteers for old Regiments, as well as for Muster and Descriptive Rolls for both Regulars and Volunteers. When used as Muster-in-Rolls, the mustering officer will add to his certificate that the men have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the Mustering Regulations, and distribute the 4 copies as required for Muster-in-Rolls.

NOTE 7.—The columns under "Mustered into Service" will be left blank for men enlisted in the Regular Army.

NARA1219

370

Dolman, Charles

Co. F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	537215	26	
2	537221	27	
3	537950	28	
4	537968	29	
5	537978	30	
6	537985	31	
7	538003	32	
8	538010	33	
9	538020	34	
10	538030	35	
11	53804 00	36	
12	90920 46	37	
13	345052 21	38	
14	40730877	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1228

8719477-R0190
A1500495 2. m. S.

L Ballaugh

NARA 1221

| 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Charles Dorman

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Prince William Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1864.

Where Spencer.

By whom D. Hill. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1220

D | 5 Cav | Mass

Charles Dolman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated Boston Mass June 8, 1864.

Where born Prince Wm Co, Va.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 8, 186 .

Where enlisted Spencer,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 8, 186 .

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5 Cav.

Remarks: 8 Cong Dist. Spencer, Worcester Co

Book mark :.....

Austin

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 2223

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Dolman

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 6-11, 1864.

Where born Pr William Co Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Spencer

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist. Spencer, Worcester Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1224

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galesburg Camp Wass June 23, 1864.

Where born Prince William Co. Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Prince William

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Genl. Ct. Prince Hospital Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fourth

NARA 1225

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

(Corporal) Daniel

(Last), Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (April) (June), 1864.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) (Copyist.)

NARA1226

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Dolman

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1227

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Dolmon[x]

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[x] In Col. Pres. name appears as "Charles Dolman"

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 1228

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Dolman

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Dolman

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first Inst

1 C.S. Blk

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Dolmon

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first inst
U.S. Bty 25,00

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 12301

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Dolman

D, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at
Hd Qrs 25 A Corps
May 12/65 10 88

Book mark:

(358) C. H. Johnson *Copyist.*

N.A. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Dolman

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord'd by at
W.H.Q. 2nd A.C. &C.
No 88 May 12/63

Book mark:

T.A. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Dolman

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - June 20, 1864, Point of Rocks, Va. Recruit from Depot.

May to Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached service, Orderly at Hd. Qrs. 25. Army Corps, S.O. 88, May 12. '65.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA1234

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Holman

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Tex, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 4 76/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Remarks: One U.S. Gft. C+G

1 gun & 1 "

Book mark: V 210 P. 246 74

J. V. Johnson

NARA 1235

[redacted]

Dolman, Charles

....., Co. ....., ...S.... Reg't Mass. C.C.

....1.... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

[redacted]

NARA 1236

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1237

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dolman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the 5th day of June 1864

Witness:

J. J. Marsh Jr

his
Charles + Dolman
mark

Volunteered at Lynn on the 8th June 1864,

By Lieut Col Wells

2d Regiment of Mass Cavalry

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1238

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF County of Worcester & 7th Cong Dist Spencer

I, Charles Dolman born in Prince William Co
in the State of Virginia aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Dolman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brimfield
this 8th day of June 186 4
BEFORE A D Morton
Asst Witness J J Marsh

his
Charles X Dolman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Hawes,
Asst.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Dolman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Luther Rice Chm

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 8 day of June, 186 4, at Brimfield
Edward Kellogg
Capt Commanding Company

NARA1239

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dolman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston

the 8th day of June 1864

Witness:

S. P. Mansfield

his
Charles + Dolman
mark

No. .....

Charles Dolman

Volunteered at Boston, on the 8th day of June, 1864,

for ..... years

By Lieut Col Cary

To serve in the 5th Regiment of Mass Cav

5th Mass Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged .....

18 .

April 11 1895. This paper was properly filed in the Record Division, A. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1248

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Co Gloucester 8th Cong Dist Spencer

I, Charles Dolman born in Prince William Co in the State of Virginia aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Dolman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Mass this 8 day of June 1864, BEFORE Wm Whitcomb } his Charles X Dolman mark

No Witness Required

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. S. Marlow
Surgeon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Luther Hill Selectman

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 8 day of June, 1864 at Worcester

Edward Thurston
Capt 15th Mass Cavalry

NARA 1241

371

Dolphin, Homer C.

Co. G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5380501	26	
2	5380585	27	
3	538067 1	28	
4	5380751	29	
5	5380853	30	
6	538095 2	31	
7	538 1 052	32	
8	538 1 53	33	
9	538 1 255	34	
10	538 1 355	35	
11	538 1 453	36	
12	53730 29	37	
13	53730 69	38	
14	9091916	39	
15	33238555	40	
16	33239261	41	
17	40730878	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1242

D. 2966092 and W.D.

L. V. Dallaghan

NARA 1243

D | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Homer C. Dolphin

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Winsted Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Ctiz

By whom A Cretendon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married.

Hearn

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

3 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Turner G. Dolphin

Pvt, Co. —, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Mar 4, 1864.

Where born Winsted Conn.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

~~Bounty paid~~ Item. $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited 10 Berkshire

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clegg

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1245

5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Sergeant Co. D 5th Mass Cav

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by Special Regt. order No 17 dated April 28. 1864 Rank to date from March 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Le Ger *Copyist.*

NARA 1246

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Horace G. Wolcott

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Corps by Special Regt order No 97 dated April 28/64 Capt to date from Mar 4/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Howard B. Dolphin

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Corpl by Special Regt order No 97 dated Oct 28/64 Apptd to date from Mar 4/64 Lost one Haversack

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Homer C. Dolphin

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Homer C. Dolphin

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 125A

9. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Homer C. Dolphin

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d, & 4th
instalments U. S.
Bounty #180.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

9 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Horner C. Doolittle,

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the subscriber four installments U. S. Bounty $180

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1282

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Homer C. Dolphin

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Petersburg Va. since May 4th, 1865.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12513

D | 5 Cav. (Col'd) | Mass.

Homer C. Dolphin

Corpl., Co. G., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Contraband &c.

Book mark: .....

Woods,

(343) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Homer B Dolphin

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mount, sick at Fortress Monroe Va since May 4th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) W Bau Scott *Copyist.*

C. | 5" Navy (Cold) Mass-

Homer C. Dolphin

Corp., Co. C, 5" Reg't Mass. C. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1256

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Daniel Dolphin,

Corp'l Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 21 Dept of Texas dated Galv Jan 14/65

Book Mark: .....

E. Mansell

(360) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Homer C. Dolphin

Corp'l, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boston, Mass, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Bounty due $ 300. Free born April 19, 1861. Due Soldier for undrawn clothing $ 16:94. Due Quarter Mas. McDonald $ 5:00. (corr)

Book mark:

R. Washington

NARA 1290

JAN.-9 5373029 1891*

Absent sick when
Regt. was mustered
out. Paid in Hospital
to Dec. 31/64.
Discharged by S.O. No. 29
Dept. of Texas Galveston
Texas Sept. 16th 1865,
Mustering out the Regiment.

NARA1259

10 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Homer C. Dolphin

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 - Absent sick at Petersburg, Va. since May 4. '65.

July & Sept. 1865 - Absent sick at Fortress Monroe, Va. since May 4. '65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA12AB

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Homer C Dolphus

Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on 1 Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville Tex, Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 19 58 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 300 00

Remarks: Absent Sick at Ft Monroe Va since May 4. 65 No description list No discharge furnished

Book mark: M. D. Rollinsville (Colo)

W Dean Scott

Copyist.

HARA1261

JAN. 10 1891 5381453

D.V.40 P169. 33

NARA12A2

Dolphin, H, C,

P, Co. G, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1263

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

H. L. Dolphin

Priv. of Company G

5th Regiment of Ind. S. Cav.

State Volunteers. Col'd.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge.

Nov. 20/65.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Dec
8
1868

NARA1264

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: H. C. Dolphin

Rank: Priv. *Company:* G *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Inf. *State:* Ind's.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Nov. 20/65.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Galloupe's Isl. Ind's.	

Abel Roche

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1265

Dorcy, Isaac A.

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5376908	26	
2	537698	27	
3	53770885	28	
4	5377174	29	
5	537728 2	30	
6	5373738 7	31	
7	53774888	32	
8	5377598	33	
9	53777702	34	
10	53777798	35	
11	53778792	36	
12	53780779	37	
13	5377988	38	
14	409922777	39	
15	30852808	40	
16	30854343	41	
17	40730879	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1266

1

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) ***Copyist.***

NARA 2267

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac H. Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Dist Hampden.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

NARA 126 B

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac H. Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1269

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Dorsey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1270

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac H. Boise

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ..100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1271

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Dorsey

Pri, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Muchmit

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1272

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Dorsey

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1273

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Isaac Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr. Mr. Mares for Bounty & Clothing 35

Book mark:

D. Abercrombie

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Dorsey

Pri....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Jan 1, 2, 3 & Inst[ant]
U.S. Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Merchants

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, 4. Inst.
Mil Bount, Due fm ord.
Chrgs. & Carm 2.44

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Corey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free before April 19, 1861

Enl. 1 & 2, 4, 5 Inf. U.S.

Transferred. Changed by

order 8 2. 44

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1277

E | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Carey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:
Free April 19, 1865
Due 1 2 3 4 5 mos U.S.
Bounty In Hospital at
Brazos Santiago since
July 24/65 Enquired
Clothing Invest. 44

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 Mass. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Dorsey.

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Isaacs

(843) **Copyist.**

NARA1279

D | Stark(Lord's) Mass

Isaac. Dorsey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass b'dy.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Direct Dept 10

Book mark: .....

Dorsey

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 1288

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Co. Cook.

July 1865 - July 24. 65, Clarksville Tex! from present for duty to Absent sick Sent to Hospl. at Brazos Santiago.

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl. at New Orleans since Aug. 4. '65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA1281

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Isaac Rosey

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Texas Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark Rec'd Sept 10/65 E B V.

(over)

House

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1282

(R) | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Isaac (Casey)

Pvt....., Co(E)....., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 55/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300/100

Remarks: Total money value of advance Charges $0.55 Due for advance on Dec. 64 Rolls 2.44 Charges by men sick in Hospl at New Orleans Supposed to have died

Book mark (Rec'd Sept. 10/65 E.C.)

Hanx (Com)

NARA12A3

JAN. 9 1891 ☆ 5377988

no discharge furnished

x 11 P. 17

NARA 1284

Dorsey. Isaac

P, Co. D, 5 Mass. C. Cav. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1285

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9, 1874.

The death of Isaac Dorsey

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Regt U. S.

Colored Mass Sar, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll. dated Oct 21/65

Sick in hospital No discharge furnished 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Died Sept 10, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....)

Sept 10 ....., 186 5, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13. 11/17 Note all letters to 2d Asst.

entered on H.M. April 24 1874

18

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Mr Isaac Dorsey

5th Regt of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 10th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt & A.A.G.

NARA1286

...county,

...pension Office, under this act, ...exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Rec'd May 24th 1866

Jan'y 1867

Duplicate of Inventory sent 2d Aud.

18

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt Isaac Lacey

Co. B Regt of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Oct 10th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Contra 1 Oct 10

NARA1287

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Dorsey, a Private of Captain A. F. Chapmans Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry **Volunteers,** of the State of ____, born in Washington State D.C. of Columbia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Butcher, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of January 1864, at Springfield Mass by H. Alexander, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of January, 1864, at Readfield Mass, by Lieut McKibbin U.S.; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Gun Explosion Wounds at New Orleans La September 10th 1865

The said Isaac Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster Main Engr, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Nine $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due on a Lapse Watch 1 Gold Val

____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 10th day of September 1865.

F. E. Sayrette
Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding Company.~~
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1288

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OCT 10 1906

NARA1289

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Isaac Dorsey
Number and locality of the Grave,	
Hospital number of the deceased,	6874
Regiment, rank and company,	5th Miss Cavalry - Private - D
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death,	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	September 10th 1863

To Adjt Genl U.S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette

SURGEON, ~~U.S.A.~~

& Asst. Surgy

in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La.

NARA1298

Copy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

he had no Descriptive Roll.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac Dorsey

Late of Company "D"

5" Reg't of Mass Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 10" day of September 1865

F. S. Fox commd, &c

NARA1291

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Dorsey late a Private of Captain ..... Company "D" of the 5th Regiment of Mo[illegible] Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hospl., at New Orleans La, on the 10th day of September 186 5, by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Personal Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: September 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1292

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Capt 10th 65. Co. F

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt. Isaac Facey

3rd Regt of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

C & O Roll

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1293

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Dorsey, a Private of Captain A. H. Livingstons Company (D) of the 3rd Regiment of Mass Cav Volunteers, of the State of ____, born in Washington ~~State~~ of D. C., aged 17 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Butcher, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of January, 1864, at Springfield Mass by Alexander, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of January, 1864, at Readfield Mass, by Lieut McClellan; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Pneumonia Contracted at New Orleans La September 16 1865

The said Isaac Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster Major Dodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Nine $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Three on a Stripe April 12 1861 ____ ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 16th day of September 1865.

____

____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1294

373

Dorsey, James

Co a, 5 Mass. Cav'y., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5373280	26	
2	5373365	27	
3	5373448	28	
4	5373740	29	
5	5373660	30	
6	5373770	31	
7	5373870	32	
8	5373981	33	
9	5374084	34	
10	5374185	35	
11	5374283	36	
12	5374373	37	
13	9092639	38	
14	230-OJ-1879	39	
15	230-OJ-1879	40	
16	40730880	41	
17	33030732	42	
18	40730881	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 230. O.J. 79. LB 12/423

See also

NARA 1295

D | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Sgt. Dorsey

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Maryland City, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Camden

By whom A. Tenley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Tenley

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Jan. 9, 1864

Where born Maryland city Md

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 28th, 1863.

Where enlisted Taunton

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 9th, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dowell

Co. E, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

NARA 12908

29 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Samuel Dorsey

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. K.

Copyist.

NARA1299

9 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Dixey

Civ., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. K.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew one or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1382

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2, 3 and 4 inst. M. S. Bounty $120.00

Book mark:

H. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1384

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Dorsey

Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2, 3 and 4 inst. M. S. Bounty $20.00 and $35.00 on 1 inst.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2d - 3d & 4th Inst
Cld & Bounty #120. & on 1st Inst
#35.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Brazos Dec 2.3.4.5. Inst U.S. Bounty #160. Ord 1st Inst #35. Free on or before Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1387

D | 5th Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged from Service October 21-1865

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 13868

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick in Hospital at Brazos Santiago
Sept. 1865 - Absent sick at New Orleans, La.
since Aug 31.

Book mark:

(546)

C. V. Taylor
Copyist.

NARA 1389

K | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

J. Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick at Brazos.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Dorsey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 10 64/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 275 100

Remarks: Free a/s.r. 19.1861 Absent sick at N. Orl. since July 6. 65. No discharge furnished

Book mark: 230 C T. 79 A. 90 (over)

Copyist.

NARA 13111
5374373
JAN 6 1891

Discharged Oct. 21/65 at
De Camp Genl Hospl New York
on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability. S.N. 12-42

Dis with D. 102 Vol S.R.C. T. 1867.

See list of Dis. M. 3 Aug
13.66

NARA 1312

D | 5. bav. (cold) | Mass.

James Dorsey

, Co. "A", 5 Reg't Md. Inf. (old)

NOTATION.

Book mark: with D. 102. B.C.J. 1867. 230 - CJ - 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 2", *18*67.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) ***Copyist.***

NARA13113

D | 5th Cav. (Colored) | Mass

James Dorsey

, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mass Cav. (Col'd)

NOTATION.

S. B. 12-423.

Book mark: 230-C-S-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Janiy 29, 1879.

Discharged October 21. 1865.
at De Camp General Hospital
New York, on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability.

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 1314

Dorsey. James

P, Co. A, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187 .

The Discharge of James Hussey
Private, Co "A" 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Regs. Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Master Roll.

For ~, 186 , v, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. Oct. 31. 1865

Absent sick at N. O. La. Augt 1. 1865. not
discharge furnished by Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

October 21, 186 5

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) ....., 186

....., 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ____ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 13316

[redacted]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [redacted]

Edw. Donley

Priv. of Company C

5 Regiment of Mass. Cav.

State Volunteers. (Colored)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis.

Oct. 21/65

[redacted]

WAR DEPT. RECEIVED OFFICE
APR
30
1869
MAIL & RECORD DIV'N

NARA 1317

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jas. Dorsey

Rank: Priv. *Company:* C *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Cav. *State:* Ind's.

Nature of Casualty: Dis.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. Webster,
Asst. Surg. 5th Cav.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 21/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Div. Hol., N. Y. Ha.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 59, Delavan Hosp., N. Y. Ha.

REMARKS.

A. Potter

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1318

Oct 21 1865

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade 2nd Division 20th Army Corps

Camp near Savannah Ga Oct 21st 1865

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Private Thomas Ryan Co "A" 1st Regiment Connecticut Heavy Artillery and find him unfit for duty, and recommend his discharge from the service of the United States.

Thomas Ryan is a native of Ireland, is 31 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes and dark hair, by occupation a Laborer when enlisted at New Haven Ct on the 31st day of August 1865 to serve three years. He has been absent sick at Hilton Head S.C. Fort Pulaski Ga and Camp Hamilton Va since Dec 1st 1864.

Thomas Ryan
Co "A" 1st Regt Conn Hy Art

Approved
J. G. Parke
Maj Gen Comdg

NARA 1319

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier. the time, place. manner. and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred. or disease originated or appeared; the duty. or service. or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 4. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

46812 Dis 5

1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Dorsey

a Private Co. "A"

5 Reg't of Mass Cav

APPROVED

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Oct.* 15*th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

GEN'LS OFF

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James Dorsey, of Captain James S. Newell's Company, ("A") of the Fifth Mass Regiment of the United States Vol Cav was enlisted by A. Bresby Jr. of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Taunton Mass on the twenty eighth day of December, 1863 to serve three years; he was born in ____ in the State of Maryland, is twenty two years of age, five feet nine inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

He states he was injured by a fall from his Horse while in the line of his duty

De Camp Gen Hospl

STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.

DATE: October 9. 1865

Wm Worthington
Bvt Major & Asst. Surg. USA
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Dorsey of Captain Newell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Weakness of erector spinae muscles,

Disability — one eighth.

Lt Convalescent in V.R.C.

Wm Worthington
Asst. Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of October, 1865, at De Camp. Gen Hospl Davids Island N.Y.H. in accordance with Orders of War Dept. A.G.O. May 3 65

Wm Worthington
Brevt Major & Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Baltimore *County* ____ *State* Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1321

374

Dorsey, John D.

Co. C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 2 6 7 6	26	
2	5 3 8 2 7 6 1	27	
3	5 3 8 2 8 4 4	28	
4	5 3 8 2 9 2 5	29	
5	5 3 8 3 0 3 2	30	
6	5 3 8 3 1 3 0	31	
7	5 3 8 3 2 3 1	32	
8	5 3 8 3 3 3 5	33	
9	5 3 8 3 4 3 9	34	
10	5 3 8 3 5 4 0	35	
11	5 3 8 3 6 3 7	36	
12	9 0 9 1 6 8 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1322

S. 1294 J-794 P.O. mtn
S. 15582 57. P.O. aff.
S 1968774 P.O. mtn

L. Ballauf Gr

NARA1323

D. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John Daniel Dorsey.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 19", 1864.

Where Dorchester.

By whom A. O. Swain ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. C. Thomas

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1324

L0 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John O. Dorsey

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass, Mch 26, 1864.

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Dorchester

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Norfolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence; Dorchester

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1325

10 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Daniel Dorsey

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

NARA1326

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Daniel Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA1327

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John D. Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1328

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John D. Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1329

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John D. Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

NARA1338

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John D. Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d Installments U. S. Bounty $14.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dup 1st 2d 3d 4th issues

St allowcts. U. S. Bounty

$180.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 1332

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John D. Dorsey

Bugler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d & 4th installments U. S. Bounty $180.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist.*

9

NARA1333

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Corp'l Dorsey

Cpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

( ) | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John D. Dorsey

Bugl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston, Texas, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Nov 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 19 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 300 00

Remarks: Mustered out by S.O. No 24 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Texas dated Galveston Texas Sept 16/65 (based on authority from War Dept. dated Sept 8/65 directing the muster out of Colored troops organized in Northern States) their services (over)

Book mark: .....

A. Falconer

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5383637 ☆ 1891 ☆

being no longer required. Trans-
fer Subsistence furnished to Boston
mass. Muster out to date Oct 31/65.

NARA 1336

JAN. 10 5383637 ☆ 1891 ☆

being no longer required. Trans-
fer Subsistence furnished to Boston
Mass. Muster out to date Oct 31/65.

NARA 1387

375

Dorsey, Philip A.

Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5374479	26	
2	5374576	27	
3	5374660	28	
4	5374756	29	
5	5374859	30	
6	5374966	31	
7	5375076	32	
8	5375181	33	
9	5375286	34	
10	5375386	35	
11	5375488	36	
12	5375670	37	
13	90925211	38	
14	40730852	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N.S. 106, 532

See also

NARA1338

L | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Privat R. Dorsey

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anna Arundel Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Newton

By whom Paul Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Brazos Texas Sept 22° 1865 heart disease Inventory and final Statement sent Sept 30th

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

(3) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Enlisted as a Private

C. F., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Mass, July 19 1864.

Where born Anne Arundel Md.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Newton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Jan'y, 186[illegible].

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Wickliffe

Book mark:

Hagberger

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip S Drew

D, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finlayson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Phillips H Dorsey

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hagberger *Copyist.*

NARA 1342

O | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Phillip H. Dorsey

Pvt.; Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hagberger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1343

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip H. Dorsey,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equipage $1.15

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip H. Dorsey,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1345

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip H. Dorsey,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equipage $ 0.40

Book mark:

P. H. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA13946

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Phillip H. Dorsey,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st 2nd 3d & 4th Instlmts.
U.S. Bounty
Due U.S.C.T.G. Equipage $0.40

Book mark:

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Philip H. Dorsey

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown *Copyist.*

U | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Phil'p H. Dorsey

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Wilson A. Sorrey

Corl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Truesdell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

L | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip Dorsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865 - Sept. 12. 65.
Brazos Santiago, Died
at Post Hospital, Brazos
Santiago, Sept. 28. 65.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NHRM13351

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Philip H. Dorsey

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $ 11 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Died Sept. 22/65; Brazos Texas, Heart disease Statements sent to A.G.O. Sept. 30/65.

Book mark: H.S., 106,532

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1352

Dorsey. Philip H.

P, Co. B, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1353

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 1 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 19

of

Philip H. Dorsey

Fifth Reg't of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. D Dept. 24 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1354

I certify, on honor, that Philip H. Dorsey, a Private of Captain Teague Company (B) of the Fifth Regiment of Mass Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Anne Arundel Co, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1864, at Newton by D Devries, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of January, 1864, at Readville, by Lt Geo Gibbs; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Philip H Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $133.33 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~$~~ 25 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp at Clarksville, Texas, this 30th day of September, 1865.

Geo H Teague
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

376

Dolson William

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Dolson William

Book Mark:

See also

NARRATIVE

377

Doughty, John

Co a, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 8 7 3 2 7 8	26	
2	5 3 7 3 3 6 3	27	
3	5 3 7 3 3 0 5	28	
4	5 3 7 3 6 1 6	29	
5	5 3 7 3 7 2 4	30	
6	5 3 7 4 4 4 1	31	
7	9 0 9 2 6 3 7	32	
8	18-CJ-1874	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 18-CJ-1874

See also

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

James Doughty

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel ; hair black

Where born Juan Mexico

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28 , 1863 .

Where Cambridge.

By whom Lt Dunn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to post 4 Dec 1864

to Readville Mass

P. Fairley

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1358

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Doughty

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Jan. 9, 1864.

Where born Jersey, Mexico

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Dec. 25th, 1863.

Where enlisted West Cambridge

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 9th, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: S-8-OJ-1874

Gifted

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1359

29	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

John Dooley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Doughty

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died April 4th 1864

Book mark: Died March 30/64

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

9 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Doughty

Cor^{t}, Co. A, 5 Reg^{t} Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....$\overline{100}$ for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....$\overline{100}$ for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....$\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....$\overline{100}$

Remarks: Died April 4th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Doughty

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Doughty

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Readville, Mass Apl 4, 1864

Book mark: D.S.V. 10 C.T. 74 - F.S. (Orr -)

Ballade

(861)

Copyright.

NARA 1364

JAN. 6 1891 ☆ 5374441

Died March 30/bf E.B. V. 10
P. 592.

NARA1365

D | 5th Cav. (Colored) Mass

John Doughty

, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mass Cav (Colored)

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-S-C-J-1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

NARA1366

Doughty John

P, Co. A, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1367

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1368

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1874.

The death of Pvt. John Doughty, Co. "A", 5th Reg't Cl'ass Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1864, April 4, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 4, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

April 4, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. dated April 3, 1864. March 30, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S. G. O. Account ....., 186

March 30, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 10 594

Voided Jan'y 11 See letter to 2d Aud Mar 10 1874

14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Doughty

Reg't of Mounted

VOLUNTEERS.

April & March 30, 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Pvt. Co. A 5th Cav.

Entered A. M. Cox

NARA1369

14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Doughty

~~Pvt~~ Reg't of Massachusetts

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated March 30, 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Edward A. Hoffman

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Doughty a Pirate of Captain A.H. Howe Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass, born in Juan, State of Mexico, aged 27 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Readville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Readville, on the 9th day of January, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Lt Thornton, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Readville to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Consumption in Post Hospital Regtal Hospital

The said John Doughty was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ mustered to ~~include the day of , 186 ~~ enlistment, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 05/100 dollars, since the 28th day of December, 186 4, when ~~his clothing account was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Readville, this 3d day of April, 186 4

Albert A Howe
Captain
Commanding Company A

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1971

Co records

Chas Ewell

Telegram
Post
Chas Ewell
Time
about 3-

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feby 24, 1874

The death of Pvt John Dougherty, Co. Q, 5th Mass Reg't ~~U.S.~~ (Colored) Cav, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For March April, 1864, *April*, 1864

Company Myster-out Roll.

April 4, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

April 4, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. *dated*

April 2, 1864 *March 30*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S.G. 74) *No record*, 186

March 30, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 1373

378

Douglass, Charles R.

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	538678	26	
2	538763	27	
3	538231	28	
4	538294	29	
5	538111	30	
6	538701	31	
7	909686	32	
8	620-CJ-1879	33	
9	40730883	34	
10	40824559	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6436-13-89
620-CJ-1879

See also

NARA13774

K. 1490

L Ballauf 4r

D. | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Charles R. Douglass.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Lynn Mass.

Occupation Printer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 26", 1864.

Where W. Roxbury.

By whom J. S. Newall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Service Sept. 15" 1864. at Point Lookout Md. Facial Statements given.

H. C. Thomas

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 3726

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles R Douglass

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Mass, Mch 26, 1864.

Where born Lynn Mass.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Mch 26, 1864.

Where enlisted West Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist. Norfolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence: West Roxbury

Book mark: 3 4 3 6 - 13 89

620-05-1879

W H Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1377

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Chas. R. Douglass.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apl. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1378

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles R. Douglas

1st Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promotion ranks by S.O. No. 118 May 1st/64

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles R Douglass

1st Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Prom. from ranks by S.O. No 118 May 1st 64

Book mark Honorably dischgd. the service of the U.S. (over)

W.H. Thompson

Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
538914

By order of the Secretary
of War Per S.O. 301 W.D.
Sept. 10" 1864.

L' | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles R Douglas

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Service
By Special Order 301 Adjt
Gens Office

Book mark: Discharged per.
order

Cadwell
Comp.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1382

JAN. 10 5383111 1891 ★

S. O. 301. A.G.O.
Sept. 10/64.

D | **54** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Charles A Douglass

Corpl Co. C, 54 Reg't Mass. Col'd Inf.

Cpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1863 Absent on furlough
from May 29. of June 29, 63 to
go to Rochester NY
Absent without leave from June 29/63
May 1863 Absent at Rochester
New York since May 28 63
Dec 1863 June 29/63 Readville
Mass taken up on rolls (Prov)
Reported as Deserter by error
Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Absent Sick at
Readville Mass since June
29, 63 dropped as deserter by error
Feb 1864 Absent Sick at Rochester
NY since June 30/63
March May Absent Sick at Readville
Mass since June 30/63
April 1864 Loss Apl 5/64 Jacksonville Fla Reported for Promotion in 5 Mass Batty 8 O
122 A.V.O Washington
March 19/64

Book mark :

Albrooks

(548) **Copyist.**

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

C R Douglass

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 13, Pt. Lookout, discharged by Order Secretary War.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

1 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles C. Douglass

1st Sgt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 32 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Discharged at Point Lookout Md. Sept 15/64 by S. O. Adj. G. No. 301 dated Sept 10/64.

Book mark: 5436 B-89- V19 P93-68

---

(861) *Copyist.*

D. 5th Cav. (Col'd) Mars.

Charles R. Douglas

, Co. D, 5th Reg't Mars (Col'd) Cav.

NOTATION.

5436.B.1889 with

Book mark: 620.6.J.1879.

Record and Pension Division,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 9th, 1889.

"It has this day Nov. 9 89 been determined by this Department from report of Second Auditor, that this man was discharged at Point-Lookout, Md. Sept. 15 1864 (and paid to include Sept. 14 1864) by reason of S.O. No. 301 War Dept. A.G.O. of Sept. 10, 1864.

E. P. Bonaizer.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

Douglass, Charles R.

D 5 Mass C. Cav.

, Co. , Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Douglass Chas R
Sgt 5 Mass Cav (Col'd)

NARA 1389

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 301.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 10th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. Sergeant *Charles R. Douglass*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (Colored,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

NARA 1398

Sergt. Charles R. Douglass

Co. C. 3rd Plass. Cav.

(Colored)

NARA 1391

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 301.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 10th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. Sergeant *Charles R. Douglass*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (Colored,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Boston, Mass. 13/67

Mayo Brock

NARA13392

379

Douglas, John W.

Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 79320	26	
2	53 79405	27	
3	53 79501	28	
4	53 79591	29	
5	53 79690	30	
6	53 79800	31	
7	53 79897	32	
8	53 80005	33	
9	53 80105	34	
10	53 80186	35	
11	53 80283	36	
12	53 80375	37	
13	9092047	38	
14	40730885	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA1393

S-1044677-P.O. Mtm

L Ballard 4r

NARA1394

D

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

John W. Douglass

....., Co. F....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Gold

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Roxbury

By whom D. Davies ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 1st 1865.

Hearn

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

L. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Sutton Douglass

(Pvt.), Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Mass., Feb 22, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3d Dist. Norfolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y F C

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John H. Douglas

Cpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. C. Tyler *Copyist.*

NARA1397

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Corpl. H. Douglass

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1399

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John W. Douglas

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Stewart *Copyist.*

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John W. Douglas

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch duty at the Stockade since July 1864

Book mark:

(358) J W Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 1481

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John W. Douglass

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached duty at stockade Point Lookout July 16th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Seward

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John W. Douglass

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first four
mos U.S. Pay

Book mark:

J. H. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John W. Douglass

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first four
mos 11 cts. Bty } 180.00

Book mark:

(358) J H Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1484

H | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sergt. John Douglass

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted

Order of Col Marshall May 1/63

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John McDouglas

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing

Transportation $2 00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

10 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John W. Douglas

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Sept. 1864 - Absent on detached service at the Stockade
Oct. 1864 - Absent at Stockade as Guard since July 6. 64
Nov. 1864 to Febry 1865 Absent on detached service at the Stockade since July 6. '64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA 1447

5 Col'd Cav. **Mass.**

John H. Douglas

Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 21 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Corr Roll for Corp

equip $1 30 Mounted

Corporal from May 1 1865

Due U S for transportation $2 00

Book mark: .....

J. H. Gilmore

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

380

Dowden, John

Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372120	26	
2	5380773	27	
3	5380876	28	
4	538/035	29	
5	538/548	30	
6	909/987	31	
7	34505520	32	
8	407308774	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1489

S-1546698 and WD

L D Ballauer

NARA1418

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

John Dowden

....., Co. G ..., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Philadelphia, Pa,

Occupation Seaman,

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Kingston

By whom Lt. Dudley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 22/64.
Capt Goodhue, Boston.
Died Nov. 8-64.

Hearst

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Cav. | Mass

John Dowden

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Gallonp's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass June 22, 186 4.

Where born Phila Pa

Age 35 years; occupation Seaman

When enlisted June 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Kingston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned 5th Cav.

Remarks: 1 Dist Kingston Plymouth Co.

Book mark:

Murray

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1412

λ | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Lincoln

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 28, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Kingston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist. Kingston Plymouth Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1413

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Dawdan

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters since Aug. 20/64. Enlistment papers not received joined for duty July 13/64

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John Dowden

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ..100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't'l Hos. since Sept 13 1864. Enlistment papers not received Joined for duty July 15

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Dowden

Prv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. at Ft. Lookout Md. Nov. 8, '64 of debility from fever. Final statement forwarded. Due U. S. $10.00 for advanced pay

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1416

[redacted]

L D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Doden

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Recruit from Depot Joined Co July 15.

Nov. 1864 - Nov. & Dec. Pt. Lookout Md. died in Regt. Hospl of Malaria

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA1917

9 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Dawden

Asst, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Charleston S.C. Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay Roll from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....15 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital, Pt Lookout Md Nov 8. 64 of Debility from Fever

Book mark: V. 67. P. 141. 64. 84. 942 H. 130

---

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 1418

Dowden. John

P, Co. 4, 5 Mass. C. Cav.
Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. P. 2

NARA1419

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dowden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 22d day of June 1864

Witness: L Flennen John Dowden

No. 1

Volunteered at Washington
By Lt Dowden
Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ( )
Discharged 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 1428

Plymouth County
Dist One

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Kingston

I, John Dowdene born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dowdene do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this 22d day of June 1864
BEFORE F. W. Lincoln Jun
Mayor

John Dowdene

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Marden
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Dowdene previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dk complexion, is five feet One inches high.

Albion W. Dudley,
Lieut 58th Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E 58th Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 22d day of June, 1864, at Boston

Albion W. Dudley
Lieut 58th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA1421

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dowden ● desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and ● months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 22d day of June 1864

Witness: L Fennen John Dowden

No.

John Dowden
Volunteered at Boston Mass
22 June 1864
By Capt Dudley
Regiment of Co Rifle Pits

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APPROVED, 1865. This paper will be filled in by the Enrolling Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ..... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ... day of ...

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 1422

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Plymouth County
Dist One

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Kingston

I, John Dowden born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dowden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this 22 1/2 day of June 1864
BEFORE J. McGonigle
Capt 11 Inf
V.R.C.

John Dowden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Norton.
Mass,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Johne Dowden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blueh *eyes*, blueh *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is five *feet* One *inches* high.

Albion W. Dudley
Lieut 58th *Regiment of* Mass *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

7487

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Eight, Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 22d day of June, 1864, at Boston

Albion W. Dudley
Capt 11th Inf
V.R.C.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1923

Dead 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Powden

5th Reg't of Mass Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 12 1864

Entered Dec 12

Book

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 12 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1424

I certify, on honor, that John Dowden a Private of Captain H. E. W. Clark's Company (E.) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Philadelphia, State of Penn., aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Goodhue, at Boston, on the 22d day of June, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in W. D. Lence to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever. Station Point Lookout Md dated Nov. 8th 1864

Mr Ellsworth

The said John Dowden was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the day of~~ ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of Enlistment, June 22 1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced Bounty. Pay.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Md, this 7th day of December, 1864.

H. E. W. Clark
Capt Commanding Company E
5th Mass Cav

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1425

381

Downs, Henry

Co. D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53744476	26	
2	53745577	27	
3	53746661	28	
4	53747557	29	
5	53748560	30	
6	53749688	31	
7	53750777	32	
8	53751882	33	
9	53752847	34	
10	53753847	35	
11	53754859	36	
12	53755584	37	
13	90925222	38	
14	40730887	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1426

L | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Henry Dorsett

....., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cambridge, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Brookfield

By whom Lt. B. Bates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Friday

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1427

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sarah Dennis

Ist, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jany 29, 1864.

Where born Cambridge Maryland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Mansfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bristol

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1428

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Corp. Dennis

D, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fourgère *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Gowens

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoylenger

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Use of Equipments 1.25

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Downes,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Teamster. Due No. 5, for Horse Equipments $0.25

Book mark:

(358) Wm Brown, *Copyist.*

NARA 1432

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Downes,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Reg. Teamster. Free on or before Apr. 19/61 Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Brown, *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Davies,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Reg. Teamster.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1434

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Downs,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st-2nd-3rd-4th Instalments.
U.S. Bounty.
On Daily Duty as
Teamster.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1435

2. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Downes,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Reg. Teamster.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA1436

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Downs

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily Duty as Teamster.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1437

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Downes

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick at Burgoyne since July 1865

Book mark:

Scherich

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

H. Downes

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 to June 1865 - Teamster at Regtl. Qr. Mr.
July 1865 - Brig. Q. M. Teamster
Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent on det. serv. at Brig. Hd. Qrs. since July 29, '65 per S.O. No. 125, dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Mass. Cavy.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

A | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Henry Downes

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 275 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sherrick

(261) *Copyist.*

NARA1949

382

Dubois James H

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 Lee De Bois	30 James H
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 441

383

Dudley, Charles A.

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53769O5	26	
2	5377000	27	
3	5377086	28	
4	5377775	29	
5	5377283	30	
6	5377388	31	
7	5377489	32	
8	5377599	33	
9	5377703	34	
10	5377799	35	
11	5377938	36	
12	5378038	37	
13	5372838	38	
14	7092274	39	
15	2235-A-1889	40	
16	4073088	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2235-A-89

See also

NARA1442

D-1485370-P.O.mm
S-2109-3. P.O.Rtt (P.O)

L Ballauf 4r

NARA1443

6th | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Charles N. Ludlum

....., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ...; hair ...

Where born ...

Occupation ...

ENLISTMENT.

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: ...

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1444

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles A. Dudley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Newbern N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Dec 21, 1863.

Where enlisted New Bedford.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4¼ in.

When mustered in Jany 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Boston

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 2235-A-1889

Davis

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 445

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Dudley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Chas. A. Dudley

Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Sadler

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles A. Dudley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant
Copyist.

NARA 449

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Dudley

Pri, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. Merchant
Copyist.

NARA1458

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles A. Dudley

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Mr Stores for Haversack & Canteen, 95

Book mark:

A Muchmore

Copyist.

NARA 1451

(D) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Dudley

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Instal U S Bounty

Book mark:

S Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles A. Dudley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st U.S. Coms. Dec for ord. charge Ry Error ?

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles F. Dudley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Free bpse April 19 1861
Ent 1 2 3 4 5 Ans: to L-
vember Sent to Hospital
L House Pt Va 20/65

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NHR-A1434

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Dudley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va., June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th Installments Gen'l Bounty due. (Installment by Order of the War Dep't Dated May 3/65 Payment in Act Gen Staff (one)

Book mark: .....

Examined

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1453

JAN. 9 1891
5372838

Fort Monroe Va.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Cudlen

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Mustered out of service June 12/65 under Special O. 77 War Dept. Asst Gen'l Off. date May 3/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

House

Copyist.

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles A. Dudley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 - Absent, sick
July 1865 - Absent left sick
in Hosptl at Petersburg
Va. June 12.
Aug 1865 - June 12. '65. For-
tress Monroe, Mustered
out of service under
G.O. 77.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA1458

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H Dudley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out of Service June 12, 1865 at Tarrs Crossroads Ga. under S.O. 77

Book mark: 2235-A.G.O.

House

Copyist.

NARA1459

L.O. | 5. Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Dudley

....., Co. L.O., 5., Reg't Mass. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2235. A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 15, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ... furnished.

Roby

(476) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

384

Duffand, Charles

Co. C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 3 7 5 6 9 3	26	
2	9 5 3 7 5 7 8 5	27	
3	9 5 3 7 5 8 6 9	28	
4	9 5 3 7 5 9 6 5	29	
5	9 5 3 7 6 0 7 4	30	
6	9 5 3 7 6 1 7 5 1	31	
7	9 5 3 7 6 2 8 4	32	
8	9 5 3 7 6 3 9 0	33	
9	9 5 3 7 6 4 9 4	34	
10	9 5 3 7 6 5 9 3	35	
11	9 5 3 7 6 6 9 1	36	
12	9 5 3 7 6 7 8 7	37	
13	9 0 9 2 3 8 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1461

A. 1383076 @ 0 AK
Police H. 685346 9/16/60

L. Ballard 4-1

NARA1462

D **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Charles Sufford

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1 , 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Capt Kimball ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Company C Dec 29. 1864 at Readville Mass by Lt McGibbin

A. Tarbey

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NHRH1963

L. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffand.

Pvt., Co. "C", 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Jan. 29, 1864.

Where born Frederick Co. Md.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston, Mass.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville, Mass.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Suffolk.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

20. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Duffand.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1465

O. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffand.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1466

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Duffraud.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffland

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA1468

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Duffand

Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before A'd. 19, 61

Book mark:

E. F. Bunn.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffand

Cpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Inf. Ord $2.08 for 2 Mt. rations $3.85 Vouchers on or before Apl. 9, 65

Book mark:

E H Bunn.

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffin

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st & inst U.S. bounty $180.

Book mark:

E H Baum.
Copyist.

(358)

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffaud

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due of the 1st inst U.S. bounty $35. Due 2 & 3 & 4th inst U.S. bounty $120.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Dukland

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 45/100 for Q. M. Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free before April 19 1861

Due of 1st Inst US Bounty $35 00

Due 2-3 & 4 Inst US Bounty $120 00

Book mark:

A Cook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1473

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffand

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ – 45/100 for Q M Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Duffand

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 —/100

Bounty paid $ 25 —/100; due $ 275 —/100

Remarks: Due US for Co & 45 cts

Book mark :

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1475

383

Duling, Jefferson

Co C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5375695	26	
2	5375788	27	
3	5375871	28	
4	5375966	29	
5	5376075	30	
6	537676	31	
7	5376285	32	
8	5376391	33	
9	5376495	34	
10	5376594	35	
11	5376673	36	
12	53767770	37	
13	90923897	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1476

L-1265-13-0.mm

L Ballard 4r

L **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Jefferson Dunlap

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Lt. Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Company C Jan 29. 1864 at Readville Mass by Lt. McKibbin

Kinder

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L.O. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jefferson Dusling.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville, Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist. Norfolk.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1479

L.D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Jefferson Duling.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Dulin[illegible].

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitlen.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1481

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Duling.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silter,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4482

(2) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Duling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA

2. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Darling

of , Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 1, 1861

Book mark:

E. K. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1484

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Dulling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 M
stores $0.45
Free on or before April 1, 61

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1483

C. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Darling

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st & inst Bf bounty $180.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

2. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Duling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due of the 1st inst U.S. bounty $135. Due 2 3o+h inst U.S. bounty $120.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1487

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Duling

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861

Due of 1st Inst US Bounty $35 00

Due 2-3 & 4 Inst US Bounty $120 00

Book mark:

Colbourn

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jefferson Duling

Corpl Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl SO 109
July 9 1865
Free before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1489

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Jefferson Duling

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 40/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 275 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl by SO No 109 dated July 9 1865

Book mark: V 250 P. 50. 78

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1498

Dunbar, Joshua

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	79321	26	
2	79406	27	
3	79502	28	
4	79592	29	
5	79691	30	
6	79801	31	
7	79872	32	
8	79977	33	
9	80077	34	
10	80178	35	
11	80275	36	
12	80368	37	
13	9092048	38	
14	40730890	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1491

Roman 105 109416 F3/17 B5

L Ballard 4r

NARA 1492

D | **5 Cav.** (Col'd.) | **Mass.**

Joshua Dunbar

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Garrett Co. Ky.

Occupation Plasterer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom D Davies ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to the rank of Sergt. May 1. 1865;

Hearn

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1493

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joshua Sumbar

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born Garrett Co., Ken.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston, Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8¼ in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Middlesex Co. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NHRH1494

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joshua Dunbar

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistm't to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent (Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Readville)

Book mark:

(358) J E Tyler Copyist.

1 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Sergeant Samuel

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Wash Provost.

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 1496

| | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1497

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joshua Dumbar

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Haversek

Book mark:

(358) J A Stewart
Copyist.

NARA1498

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joshua Dunbar

Pt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 499

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Joshua Dunbar ×

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Corp ?
1864 S. O. No. 187

× In Col. Pres. name appears as "Joshua Dunbar"

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Joshua Dunbar

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. Oct 30, 1863 vice Dane pro. 1st Sergt. Co. K. 11 Mass. Inf'y

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joshua Dunbar
Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first four
mos Mch. Apl. 13 & 180,00

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1502

11 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joshua Chubas

Serg, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sergt May 1/63

Book mark:

T. V. Holman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1583

	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Joshua F. Cumbas

Serg, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Serg. May 1/63

Book mark:

E. F. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1564

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joshua Dunbar

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Attendant at Wash House.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1585

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sergt Jordan A Dunbar

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Tex, Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Due U S Ly for Pay
Comp. 8/30 Promoted
from Corp to Sergt
May 1/65

Book mark: V 246 P 271 77

(861) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

Joshua Dunbar

Co. F, 55 Reg't Mass. I.
5 " " I.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. Ref. Slip 1	

NARA 1587

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office R.O.

Claim No. WD 1091416

Joshua Dunbar (Colored)
(Name.)

....., Co. F, 55 Reg't Mass Inf.
F 5 " " "

To Ward Div. 5 — 3 —, 1917

For Statement

Remd R.P.

Johnson
27.

Statement furnished MAY 4 1917, 191

Clerk.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

NARA ILLEGIBLE

387

Duncan, Mathew

Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 4 4 8 0	26	
2	5 3 7 4 5 7 8	27	
3	5 3 7 4 6 6 2	28	
4	5 3 7 4 7 5 8	29	
5	5 3 7 4 8 6 1	30	
6	5 3 7 4 9 6 9	31	
7	5 3 7 5 0 7 8	32	
8	5 3 7 5 1 8 4	33	
9	5 3 7 5 2 8 8	34	
10	5 3 7 5 3 8 8	35	
11	5 3 7 5 4 9 0	36	
12	5 3 7 5 5 8 5	37	
13	9 0 9 2 5 2 3	38	
14	3 2 2 5 9 2 0 3	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 8 9 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 5108

D 1466252- P.O. Rtd
D 1603773 00 aff
D 1638707 P.O. Rtd
D-2933393 Aud. N.D.
D-2994876- Aud. N.D.

d Ballard 4r

D | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Matthew Duncan

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Kawaree Co Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1864.

Where Carlton

By whom Lieut Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T Fairley

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 5312

C | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Capt. Duncan

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jany 29, 1864.

Where born Delaware Co Indiana

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Lee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: — Middlesex

Book mark:

Hayden

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

97 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sergeant Elias Lee

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr Order Dec 14 Company Sergt Date Dec 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1514

O | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Mathew Duncan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay for Transportation furnished $2.88

NAL 21485

Book mark:

(358) Hoyberger *Copyist.*

A	5 Col'd Cav.	Mass.

Mathew Duncan

P., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To pay for transportation $ 2.85 Due U.S. for horse equipment 2.50

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 Md Cav | Mass

Magfrey Duncan

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Point Lookout, Md.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward F

Book mark: .....

Haught

(843) Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Mathew Duncan,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. at Point Lookout. Due U.S. for Transportation $2.88. Due U.S. for Horse Equipments $2.50

Book mark:

J. W. Brown,
Copyist.

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Mathew Duncan,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Due U.S. Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Mathew Duncan,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due 16.5. for Camp
Cur. Equipage $0.85

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 1528

D. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Matthew Duncan,

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st-2nd-3rd & 4th Instalments,
U.S. Bounty.
Due U.S. $0.85

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1521

D. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Matthew Duncan,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Absent —

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp. at Petersburg, Va., since April 20/65.

Book mark: ---

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1322

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Matthew Duncan

251, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Schenck *Copyist.*

NARA 592.3

A | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Matthew Duncan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt. Ord Master's

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Mathew Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Co. Cook.

June 1865 - Absent on det. serv. on Board Steamer Vernonia in charge of Horses.

July 1865 - Absent sick at Brazos since July 11, '65

Aug & Sept. 1865 - On daily duty in Regt. & Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

 Copyist.

NARA 525

U | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Matthew Duncan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 ..... 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 ..... 00/100; due $ 271 ..... 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1926

388

Dunlevy, William J.

Co a, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 3 7 3 2 7 9	26	
2	0 3 7 3 3 6 4	27	
3	0 3 7 3 4 4 7	28	
4	0 3 7 3 5 3 9	29	
5	0 3 7 3 6 5 9	30	
6	0 3 7 3 7 6 9	31	
7	0 3 7 3 8 6 9	32	
8	0 3 7 3 9 8 0	33	
9	0 3 7 4 0 8 3	34	
10	0 3 7 4 1 8 4	35	
11	0 3 7 4 2 8 2	36	
12	0 3 7 4 3 7 2	37	
13	9 0 9 2 6 3 8	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 8 9 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1527

[redacted]

S1195826. G.A.R.
S2589817 Pension

L. Ballard 4r

NARA 1528

20 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Jno. L. Sanders

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26 , 1863.

Where Boston

By whom A. G. Hearn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) A. J. Finley

Copyist.

NARA 529

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William J. Dunlevy

Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readville Jan. 9, 1864.

Where born New York N.Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 26th, 1863.

Where enlisted Roxbury

For what period enlisted 3 Years years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 9th, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

C

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Gunkers

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in at Readville

Book mark:

G Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William J. Gurley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1532

29 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William J. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William J. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1534

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William L. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopd Travelrk

1 Canteen .85

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O'Gilvie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1535

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William J. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Gauntlet scabbard and Cal. box and belt, saddle bags $5.85 Stop one blanket and tarlun 85¢

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William L. Dunleavy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Q. M. property.

Due Gov't, $ 5 85/100 for Ord.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2, 3, and 4 year U. S. Bounty $120.00

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William J. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2, 3 and 4 inst. U. S. Bounty $120.00 Also due $35.00 on 1 inst. Due U. S. for Ordnance $3.15 Due U. S. for 2 M. Property .85

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William J. Dunlevy

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Friday Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2d, 3d & 4th Inst. Bl Bounty #120. & Du 1st Inst Bl #35. Due U.S. for Q.M. goods #5.85 Ordnance .85

Book mark:

(358) Ballade

Copyist.

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William J. Dudley

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: About sick at Brazos
Due 2.3.4.5 dust. U.S. Pty #160.
Dr 1st of 35.
Due U.S. for Ordnance 5.85 - for Q.M. property
Free on or before Apr 17. 64

Book mark:

Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Wm J. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug. 1865 - Absent sick in Hospital at Brazos Santiago, since July 8, '65.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William J. Dunlevy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 138 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 85/100

* Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 275 100

Remarks: * Free apr. 19. 1861

Book mark : .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA1542

384

Dunmore, William

Co I, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5382677	26	
2	5382762	27	
3	5382859	28	
4	5382920	29	
5	5382049	30	
6	5383147	31	
7	5383251	32	
8	5383355	33	
9	5383458	34	
10	5383555	35	
11	5372765	36	
12	5383652	37	
13	9092685	38	
14	40730893	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRHI343

S10542.41 P.O. Mom

S10J-3810 P.O. [illegible]

S-31911C4PO RH

P.O. Mom. Of 68798-3-13-17 [illegible]

L Ballaster

D. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

William Dunmore.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Brown ; hair Black.

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14", 1864.

Where Duxbury.

By whom A. G. Swain ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List furnished Aug. 2"65. Detached Service at Hd. Qrs. 25" A.C. since May 12"65.

H. C. Thomas.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dunmon

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass, Mch 26, 1864.

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Newton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist. Middlesex

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence Newton

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1946

L0 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dunmore

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1547

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dunmore

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Drummon

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Piney Point.

Book mark:

W B Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dunmore

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dunmore

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1531

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dumont

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d & 3d Installments U. S. Bounty $40.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1552

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dunmore

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Ch. D Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d 4th installments U. S. Bounty $180.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(358)

D | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

William Dunmore

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1"2d 3d 4" installments U.S. Bounty $180.00 Detached orderly Hd. Qrs. 25 A.C. since May 25/65.

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson. *Copyist.*

NARA 534

2d | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Dunmore

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly at Hd. Qrs. 25th Army Corps since May 25/65

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

20	**5** Col'd Cav.	**Mass.**

William Lawrence

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1865.

Station Brownsville, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wf. Family resides Natchez Miss.

Book mark:

Taken

(344) *Copyist.*

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Wm Dunmore

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent, detached service Piney Pt.

May to Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached service Hd. Q. 25 Army Corps as Orderly S.O. No. 88 May 25, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

D | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Dumore

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Mustered out by S.O. no 29 Hd. Qrs Dept of Texas dated Galveston Texas Sept 16/65 based on authority from War Dept dated Sept 8/65 directing the muster out of colored troops organized in northern states) their services being no longer (over)

Book mark: 7153 P.R. G. May 6/66-2283 /8/

Holeman Co

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1530

JAN. 10
5383652
1891 ☆

required. Transfer & Subsistence
furnished to Boston Mass.
muster out to date Oct 31/65

MICROCOPY

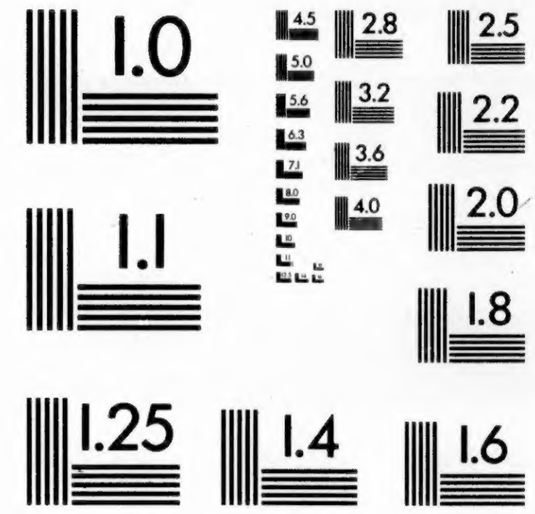
1817

ROLL

80

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)



150mm

6″

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND